Decades of Disparity

Ethnic Mortality Trends in New Zealand 1980–1999

Public Health Intelligence Occasional Bulletin Number 16

Citation: Ajwani S, Blakely T, Robson B, Tobias M, Bonne M. 2003. *Decades of Disparity: Ethnic mortality trends in New Zealand 1980-1999*. Wellington: Ministry of Health and University of Otago.

Published in July 2003 by the Ministry of Health PO Box 5013, Wellington, New Zealand

> ISBN 0-478-25660-4 (Book) ISBN 0-478-25661-2 (Website) HP 3641

This document is available on the Ministry of Health's website: http://www.moh.govt.nz

and the New Zealand Census–Mortality website: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html



Foreword

In New Zealand, as elsewhere, inequalities in health exist between ethnic and socioeconomic groups, people living in different geographic areas, people belonging to different generations, and between males and females. These inequalities are not random: in all countries, socially disadvantaged and marginalised groups have poorer health, greater exposure to health risks, and lesser access to high-quality health services. In addition, indigenous peoples tend to have poorer health. In New Zealand the extent of these inequalities is unacceptable.

Inequalities in access to and decisions over resources are the primary cause of health inequalities. Differential access to health services – and in the quality of care provided to patients – also contribute to unequal health outcomes. These structural inequalities may explain more of ethnic inequalities in health than is often recognised. Existing measures may not fully capture the dimensions and impacts of socioeconomic position relevant for different ethnic groups; cross sectional studies fail to take the effect of cumulative disadvantage over the lifecourse into account.

Nevertheless, it appears likely that discrimination makes an independent contribution to ethnic inequalities in health in New Zealand – albeit one that is not currently well quantified or understood. While discrimination may affect health partly through socioeconomic pathways, the experience of personal discrimination or institutional bias may also affect health more directly, through psychosocial stress.

Decades of Disparity: Ethnic Mortality Trends in New Zealand 1980–1999 represents an important contribution to this debate. For the first time, we have reliable estimates of ethnic specific mortality – estimates that are adjusted for the historical undercounting of Māori and Pacific deaths. This has allowed us to correct the historical record and analyse trends in ethnic inequality in mortality over a period of major social change. The results are of great concern: while life expectancy has improved dramatically for the majority ethnic group over the past 20 years, for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups it has remained static. The key contributor has been differential chronic disease mortality in middle and older ages – especially ischaemic heart disease, diabetes and cancer mortality.

This information should mobilise all sectors of government and the community – not just the health sector – to redouble our efforts to address this legacy of increasing ethnic inequality in survival chances. At the same time, the health sector clearly has a special responsibility to improve access to and provision of health care for those in greatest need.

Don Matheson

Deputy Director-General (Public Health)

& Matter

Acknowledgements

This study is a joint project of the Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences (University of Otago) and the Public Health Intelligence group of the Ministry of Health. The writers comprised Shilpi Ajwani and Tony Blakely (Department of Health) and Bridget Robson (Eru Pomare Māori Health Research Centre) from the School of Medicine, and Martin Tobias and Martin Bonne from the Ministry.

This report represents one output from the New Zealand Census – Mortality Study (NZCMS), which is funded jointly by the Ministry of Health and the Health Research Council of New Zealand.

The NZCMS is conducted in close collaboration with Statistics New Zealand. The adjustment ratios used in this report to correct mortality rates are calculated from NZCMS data that are stored on-site at Statistics New Zealand.

We wish to thank the Māori and Pacific people and organisations that participated in a consultative seminar in March 2003 regarding the content of this report, and the peer reviewers of the report both within and outside the Ministry of Health.

Summary Statistics New Zealand Security Statement regarding the NZCMS

(The full security statement is in a technical report to be published by the Wellington School of Medicine in hard copy and at http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.htm.)

The (New Zealand Census Mortality Study) NZCMS is a study of the relationship between socioeconomic factors and mortality in New Zealand, based on the integration of anonymised population census data from Statistics New Zealand and mortality data from the New Zealand Health Information Service.

The project was approved by Statistics New Zealand as a Data Laboratory project under the Microdata Access Protocols in 1997. The data sets created by the integration process are covered by the Statistics Act and can be used for statistical purposes only. Only approved researchers who have signed Statistics New Zealand's declaration of secrecy can access the integrated data in the Data Laboratory. For further information about confidentiality matters in regard to this study please contact Statistics New Zealand.

Contents

| Forewor | ^r d | iii |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Acknow | ledgements | iv |
| List of F | igures | vii |
| List of T | ables | viii |
| Executiv | ve Summary | ix |
| Chapter 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 | 1: Introduction Background Objectives of this report Concepts and measurement of ethnicity Mortality rates used in this report | 1 1 2 2 4 |
| Chapter | 2: Methods | 6 |
| 2.1 | Data sources | 6 |
| 2.2 | Calculation of adjustment ratios | 6 |
| 2.3 | Calculation of adjustment ratios for age groups less than one year and more than 74 years | 7 |
| 2.4 | Calculation of adjusted mortality rates | 8 |
| | Life expectancy | 9 |
| 2.6 | Validation of the study | 9 |
| Chapter | 3: All-cause Mortality | 10 |
| 3.1 | Mortality rates | 10 |
| 3.2 | Life expectancy | 21 |
| Chapter | 4: Cause-specific Mortality | 27 |
| 4.1 | Mortality rates | 27 |
| 4.2 | Cause-substituted life expectancy | 42 |
| Chapter | 5: Discussion | 45 |
| 5.1 | Key findings | 45 |
| 5.2 | Study limitations | 45 |
| 5.3 | Context | 46 |
| 5.4 | , | 48 |
| 5.5 | Where to from here? | 53 |
| Referen | ces | 55 |
| Appendi Groups | x 1: Smoothed Adjustment Ratios by Five-Year Age | 59 |

| Appendix 2: NZCMS Validation Study | 62 |
|---|-----|
| Appendix 3: Tables of Standardised Mortality Rates and Ratios | 64 |
| Appendix 4: Results – Sole Series | 99 |
| Appendix 5: Mortality Rates by Five-year Age Categories | 111 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1: | Māori and Pacific census population, 1981–96 | 4 |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 2: | Standardised mortality rates, all ages, by ethnicity and gender | 11 |
| Figure 3: | Standardised rate ratios, all ages, by ethnicity and gender | 12 |
| Figure 4: | Age-specific mortality rate, by gender and age group (prioritised series) | 15 |
| Figure 5: | Age-specific mortality rates, by gender and age group (sole series) | 17 |
| Figure 6: | Mortality rate ratios, by gender and age group | 18 |
| Figure 7: | Sole and prioritised Māori mortality rates, by age group, genders pooled | 20 |
| Figure 8: | Sole and prioritised Pacific mortality rates, by age group, genders pooled | 21 |
| Figure 9: | Life expectancy, by age (prioritised series) | 23 |
| Figure 10: | Life expectancy, by age (sole series) | 24 |
| Figure 11: | Life expectancy increases for Māori and Pacific people, by gender, following substitution of non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates for selected age groups | 26 |
| Figure 12: | Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (prioritised series) | 28 |
| Figure 13: | Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (sole series) | 29 |
| Figure 14: | Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender – specific causes (prioritised series) | 32 |
| Figure 15: | Mortality rate in 35–64 and 65–74-year-old males and females for cancers and cardiovascular diseases (prioritised series) | 35 |
| Figure 16: | Mortality rate in 1–14, 15–24 and 25–44-year-old males and females for unintentional injuries and road traffic crashes (prioritised series) | 39 |
| Figure 17: | Mortality rate in 15–24, 25–44 and 45–74-year-old males and females for suicide (prioritised series) | 41 |
| Figure 18: | Cause-substituted life expectancy at birth, by gender, categories I, II, and III (prioritised series) | 42 |
| Figure 19: | Cause-substituted life expectancy at birth, by gender, specific causes (prioritised series) | 44 |
| Figure 20: | Māori and non-Māori life expectancy, by gender, 1950–2000 | 47 |
| Figure 21: | Example of smoothing | 59 |

List of Tables

| Table 1: | Ethnic series used in this report and as identified in 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 | | | |
|----------|--|----|--|--|
| | census data | 4 | | |
| Table 2: | Smoothed adjustment ratios used in this report | 60 | | |

Executive Summary

During the 1980s and early 1990s Māori and Pacific mortality was seriously undercounted. The undercounting occurred because ethnicity was recorded differently on death registration forms than in the census. Until recently it was not possible to estimate the extent of this numerator—denominator bias in ethnic specific mortality rates, with the result that the ethnic mortality time series was unreliable.

The New Zealand Census–Mortality Study, a record linkage study in which death registration data is linked anonymously and probabilistically to census data, has finally allowed this bias to be unlocked. Using undercount adjusters derived from this study, we have recalculated ethnic specific mortality rates for the 20-year period 1980–1999. For the first time we have an ethnic mortality time series that is largely free of numerator – denominator bias and can be considered valid and reliable.

Ethnic-specific mortality rates adjusted for numerator—denominator bias have been calculated for Māori, Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups, defined according to both sole and prioritised concepts of ethnicity. The key finding is that mortality rates declined steadily over the observation period for both genders and at all ages for the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group, whichever definition of ethnicity is used. By contrast, both Māori and Pacific ethnic groups showed little change. The result has been a progressive widening of the gap in survival chances between the ethnic groups over the 20 years. For example, the gap in life expectancy at birth for males increased from 6.3 years at the beginning to 9.9 years at the end of the period, comparing Māori with non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups (prioritised series).

Most of this increase in inequality has arisen from widening differentials in chronic disease mortality in middle and old age. These two age groups now contribute about equally to the ethnic disparities in life expectancy at birth.

Among the chronic diseases, cardiovascular mortality has decreased over the 20 years for all ethnic groups — but more rapidly for non-Māori non-Pacific than other ethnic groups (especially for ischaemic heart disease mortality among males). This cause still ranks highest as a contributor to the total ethnic gap. However, cancer mortality is making an increasing contribution to the gap for both Māori and Pacific ethnic groups. In fact, cancer mortality has increased among both these ethnic groups, while decreasing slightly for the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group. Diabetes and chronic lung diseases also make a substantial contribution to the ethnic mortality gaps.

Beyond chronic disease mortality, unintentional injury (including road traffic crash) mortality has decreased more or less equally for all three ethnic groups, whereas suicide mortality has increased among the 15–44 age group, especially for Māori males.

These mortality trends coincide with major structural changes in New Zealand society in the 1980s and 1990s, changes that impacted differentially on the three ethnic groups. Differential access to health care, and disparities in the quality of the health care provided to patients, may represent additional explanations and provide further intervention points for policy.

X

Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 Background

To achieve its health and independence objectives, the Government requires reliable and valid information on population health outcomes, how equitably these outcomes are distributed, and the causes or determinants of both the level and distribution of these health outcomes. This information is required to monitor trends, project future need for government intervention, and evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of these policies.

Socioeconomic and ethnic inequalities in mortality are health outcomes of particular concern (Howden-Chapman and Tobias 2000). Yet reliable comparisons of mortality rates across ethnic groups and over time have always been problematic in New Zealand. This report aims to provide policy makers and others with accurate estimates for mortality rates (all-cause and by-cause) for Māori, Pacific and European/Other New Zealanders (described in this report as non-Māori non-Pacific people) for the 1980s and 1990s, a period of major structural change in the New Zealand economy and society. The mortality estimates are obtained using 'adjusters' derived from the New Zealand Census–Mortality Study (NZCMS), a record linkage study that anonymously and probabilistically links census and mortality data (Blakely 2002; Blakely et al 2000).

Before discussing the method in detail, the origin of numerator-denominator bias in the estimation of ethnic mortality rates needs to be understood. To calculate Māori mortality rates (for example) we routinely proceed as follows. First, we obtain data from death registration forms for the number of Māori deaths in each gender-by-age category (the numerator) for a particular time period. Second, we obtain census data for the number of Māori people in each of the same gender-by-age categories at risk of dying in the same period as that in which the deaths occurred (the denominator). Third, we divide the death counts by the population counts to derive the age- and gender-specific Māori mortality rates (which could be for all causes of death or for a specified cause of death).

Unfortunately, this process yields inaccurate (often very inaccurate) Māori and Pacific mortality rates. Why? Because the way ethnicity data are collected differs between the mortality and census records. Ethnicity on the death registration form is elicited by the funeral director from the next of kin, whereas on the census form ethnicity is self-reported. Also, for a period in the 1980s and early 1990s the ethnicity questions on the death registration form and the census forms were inconsistent, being based on a biological concept (ie, percentage of blood) in the former and a sociocultural concept (ie, cultural affiliation) in the latter. Coding rules have also differed between the two data sources, with ethnicity questions not being compulsory for all ethnic groups on the death registration form up to 1995. Instead, ethnicity was recorded only for Māori and Pacific deaths, and all deaths with missing ethnicity data were classified as non-Māori non-Pacific.

All these factors resulted in severe underestimation of Māori and Pacific deaths during the 1980s and early 1990s (Ajwani et al 2002; Blakely et al 2002; Ajwani et al 2003).

Since 1995 the degree of bias has lessened. This improvement has resulted from major changes to the way ethnicity has been recorded on death certificates since 1995 (Ajwani et al 2002), which aligned the recording of ethnicity across all vital records with the census.

1.2 Objectives of this report

The objectives of this report are to estimate:

- *trends* in mortality rates among Māori, Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups, during the 1980s and 1990s
- *differences* in mortality rates between Māori, Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups during the 1980s and 1990s.

The reason we can now tackle these objectives is the availability of the anonymous and probabilistic record linkage of census and mortality records carried out within the NZCMS. This study has created cohorts of census respondents followed up for mortality in order to study social inequalities in health (Blakely et al 2000; Hill et al 2002). However, as a result of the linkage of census and mortality records, it is also possible to quantify the amount of undercounting of Māori and Pacific deaths relative to census counts. The ethnicity recorded on the linked census questionnaire – the 'gold standard' – is compared to that recorded on the death registration form (Ajwani et al 2002; Blakely et al 2002; Ajwani et al 2003).

This report uses the NZCMS to recalculate mortality rates by ethnicity during the 1980s and 1990s. It is important to note that the NZCMS allows us to estimate adjusters for numerator—denominator bias in ethnic mortality rates at each census, but does not adjust for drift in the way New Zealanders self-identify their ethnicity in different censuses over time. It is for this reason that some caution should still be exercised in interpreting the apparent trends in ethnic mortality over the 20-year observation period.

The main audience for this report is health researchers, policy analysts, health service providers and communities interested in ethnic differences in health. As well as the substantive results, the report also highlights the importance of accurately recording ethnicity in all surveys and administrative records.

1.3 Concepts and measurement of ethnicity

Census data

The 1981 and 1986 censuses defined ethnicity in terms of 'ethnic origin'. The 1991 census changed the definition from ethnic origin to that of ethnic group. The ethnicity question on the 1996 census was further modified to include extra categories, and encouraged multi-ethnic responses, although the underlying concept of self-identified cultural affiliation remained unchanged. Each ethnic group in all the censuses could be categorised into 'sole' and 'prioritised' series.

Sole ethnic group was assigned as Māori if only one ethnic group was self-identified, and that was Māori (or half or more Māori ethnic origin in the 1981 census). The sole group was assigned as Pacific if the census form recorded only one self-identified ethnic group, and that was Pacific (or half or more Pacific ethnic origin in the 1981 census). The remainder were assigned as non-Māori non-Pacific.

Prioritised ethnic group was assigned as Māori if one of the three possible self-identified ethnicity responses recorded on the 1986, 1991 or 1996 censuses was Māori. Therefore, for Māori, the prioritised ethnic group represents the total Māori ethnic group (MEG). For those not allocated as Māori, the prioritised ethnic group was assigned as Pacific if one of the self-identified ethnic groups was Pacific. The remainder were assigned as non-Māori non-Pacific. Note that the Pacific prioritised ethnic group did not represent the total number of census respondents who identified one ethnic group as Pacific – some of these people also self-identified as Māori and were therefore categorised as prioritised Māori. Similar comments apply to the prioritised non-Māori non-Pacific group, with the result that the non-Māori non-Pacific group in the prioritised series actually represents only those people who recorded no Māori or Pacific affiliation.

In the 1981 census those who recorded any degree of Māori ethnic origin were categorised as prioritised Māori (or MEG). Of the rest, those who recorded any degree of Pacific ethnic origin in the 1981 census were categorised as prioritised Pacific. Although the definition is not identical to the 1986 and 1991 censuses, it is similar enough to form a time series.

Mortality data

Between 1981 and 1995 the recording of ethnicity on the death certificate was different from that on the census. The concept of ethnicity used in the former was biological race (half or more blood). The data were collected only for Māori and Pacific groups and were based on questions about the percentage of blood of the *parents* of the deceased rather than the deceased him- or herself. The funeral directors often guessed or assumed the extent of 'blood' or did not complete the section at all (Pomare et al 1995). If the section was not completed (ie, data were missing) then the deceased was classified as non-Māori non-Pacific by default.

From September 1995 the death certificate was redesigned with a comparable question to the self-identified ethnicity question in the 1996 census, including allowance for multiple ethnic identities. Completion of the ethnic field was made mandatory.

1.4 Mortality rates used in this report

We present two series of ethnic mortality rates in this report, based on sole and prioritised concepts of ethnicity, as represented in census data (Table 1).

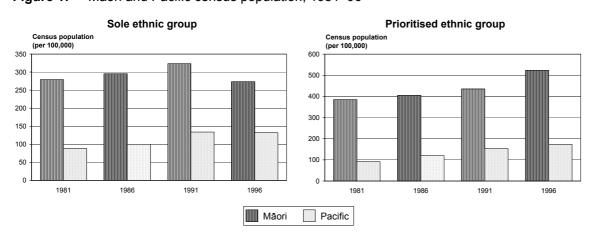
Table 1: Ethnic series used in this report and as identified in 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 census data

| Series | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | 1990–94 | 1995–99 |
|-------------|---|--|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Sole | • | Half or more Māori Half or more Pacific Rest | Only one self-identified ethnic group, and that was Māori Only one self-identified ethnic group, and that was Pacific Rest | | | |
| Prioritised | • | Any Māori Any Pacific (if no Māori origin) Rest | Māori on one of up to three self-identified categories Pacific on one of up to three self-identified categories, and not self-identified as Māori Rest | | • | |

Neither the sole nor the prioritised series are completely comparable over time. The 1981 census collected quantums of ethnic origin. The 1986 census continued to collect data on ethnic origin, using similar categories, but not as quantums. The 1991 census question was the same but used the term 'ethnic group'. The 1981 census groupings probably coincide relatively well with the ethnicity groupings in the following years, but the concordance is not exact.

The 1996 census added extra categories, and saw a marked increase in the number of people self-identifying with two or more ethnic groups. In particular, the number of people categorised as belonging to the total Māori ethnic group (ie, prioritised) in 1996 jumped markedly from that expected based on the 1991 census. Conversely, the number of people categorised as sole Māori in 1996 fell markedly from that expected based on the 1991 census. These changes are shown in the figure below.

Figure 1: Māori and Pacific census population, 1981–96



What do these changes between 1991 and 1996 mean for comparing mortality rates over time? We would expect the 1996 prioritised Māori and Pacific mortality rates to be underestimated, and the corresponding sole rate to be overestimated, *relative* to the 1991 (and earlier) rates. It is important to emphasise that the adjustment for numerator–denominator bias reported here does not correct for these variations in ethnic identification between censuses, whether arising from cultural shifts in ethnic identification or simply from wording changes in the census ethnicity questions.

In this report we present adjusted **Māori**, **Pacific** and **non-Māori non-Pacific** estimates, for each of the **sole** and **prioritised** series for:

- all-cause mortality rates
 - all ages
 - by age group (1–14, 15–24, 25–44, 45–64 and 65–74 years)
- life expectancy
 - at birth
 - at selected ages (15, 45 and 65 years)
- age-substituted life expectancy at birth
 - by age group (1–14, 15–44, 45–64 and 65+ years)
- cause-specific mortality rates
 - all ages
 - by age group
- cause-substituted life expectancy at birth
 - by selected causes.

Chapter 2: Methods

2.1 Data sources

Mortality

Mortality data were provided by the New Zealand Health Information Services (NZHIS) for the years 1980–99 by year of registration of death. Years were grouped into four periods:

- 1980–84 (five years)
- 1985–89 (five years)
- 1990–95 (six years)
- 1996–99 (four years).

Periods were designed to reflect the denominator census years and the period following each census for which NZCMS ethnicity adjusters were derived (see below). Briefly, the adjusters were based on mortality data for the three years following census night, which is approximately the central three years of each of the above four periods.

The third period was extended from five to six years to coincide with the change in ethnicity concept on the death certificate from biological to cultural, which occurred during the last quarter of 1995. Accordingly, the fourth period comprises only four rather than five years.

For each period, ethnicity was available both as 'sole' and 'prioritised', as described above.

Population at risk

Sole and prioritised ethnic population denominators were extracted from the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses as described in the Introduction.

2.2 Calculation of adjustment ratios

The methodology has been described in detail in a technical report (Ajwani et al 2002). Briefly, mortality records for the three years following each of the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses were anonymously and probabilistically linked back to the corresponding census record to generate four cohort data sets. Approximately 75% of the mortality records were successfully linked. In order to compensate for any possible linkage bias, each of the four data sets was weighted.

To determine ethnic numerator-denominator bias, the linked records were further restricted to 'highly probably links' (HPLs), being those linked records for which ethnicity had no effect on the linkage probability. For each of the linked records in the HPL data set, data were available for both the self-identified ethnicity at the previous census and the ethnicity assigned on the death registration form.

The adjustment ratios for the numerator-denominator bias were calculated by cross-classifying the mortality record ethnicity by census ethnicity in the HPL data set. Because of varying inclusion in the HPL data set by ethnic group (and other demographic variables), we used weighted cross-classifications. (See Ajwani et al 2002 for further details.)

From these cross-classifications, we derived adjustment ratios. For example, an adjustment ratio of 1.5 for Māori means that 1.5 times (or 50% more) the number of people who died had self-identified as Māori on census night than were identified as Māori on the mortality database. The larger this adjustment ratio, the more severe is the underlying numerator–denominator bias, and the larger will be the underestimation of Māori mortality rates using routine (or unadjusted) analyses.

These adjustment ratios were also calculated for strata of gender, age at death, small area deprivation, health region, rurality and cause of death. There was little variation in the adjustment ratios by gender, level of deprivation or cause of death, but a marked variation for Māori was observed by age, with greater bias at younger ages. Therefore, we use age-specific adjustment ratios in this report, smoothed over five-year age groups (see Appendix 1 for details of the smoothing process). Adjustment for region is not required in this report as we only present national rates.

The application of the adjustment ratios is, in principle, straightforward. For example, assume for a given gender-by-age group in a particular period that the number of Māori deaths according to mortality data was 100 and the number of Māori census records was 50,000. Accordingly, the observed mortality rate was 200 per 100,000. However, also assume that for this stratum the adjustment ratio for numerator denominator bias was 1.50. Then the *adjusted* Māori mortality rate would be 300 per 100,000.

Adjustment ratios by age used in this report are given in Appendix 1.

2.3 Calculation of adjustment ratios for age groups less than one year and more than 74 years

Infancy

Adjustment ratios for infant mortality could not be calculated from the NZCMS because of its study design. Instead, ethnicity adjusters for infant mortality were derived by comparing birth registrations with the corresponding census counts for those less than one year of age, by ethnic group. The rationale for this is that the ethnicity reported on infant mortality records has been obtained by linkage to the birth certificate, which was routinely done until at least 1998 (Chris Lewis, New Zealand Health Information Services, personal communication, 2003). The assumption is that the ethnicity recorded on the birth certificate is likely to be more accurate than that recorded on the death certificate.

The ratio of the census population under one year of age (for each ethnic group and gender) to (annualised) birth registrations for the corresponding period for each series (sole and prioritised) therefore provides adjusters for the corresponding infant mortality rates.

75+ age group

The NZCMS links mortality and census data only for people aged under 75 years on census night. Hence adjusters could not be calculated directly for the 75+ age group. As a result, many analyses reported here are restricted to the 1–74 age group. However, for some analyses, adjusted mortality rates were required for all age groups. For these analyses it was assumed that the same adjusters apply to the 75+ age group as to the 70–74 age group. Note that in all periods, adjusters for the older age groups are low (close to 1), indicating that the impact of numerator–denominator bias among those aged 75+ years on mortality rates is likely to be small.

2.4 Calculation of adjusted mortality rates

Age-specific rates

The smoothed adjustment ratios by age were applied to each mortality record in the corresponding five-year age group in order to correct the total number of deaths by ethnicity. The mortality rate (by age and gender) was calculated by dividing the total number of adjusted deaths by the total census count (in that age group and gender). All the rates were calculated per 100,000.

Mortality rate (over a five-year period) = <u>Total number of adjusted deaths</u> * 100,000 Total census count * 5

Standardised mortality rates and ratios

To enable comparison of rates between ethnic groups with different age structures, mortality rates have been directly age standardised using the WHO world population as the reference population (WHO 2002). This direct standardisation adjusts for age variation between ethnic groups by multiplying the ethnic-specific five-year mortality rates into the WHO standard age distribution.

Both standardised rates (per 100,000) and standardised rate ratios (SRRs) are presented in this report. The SRRs are a relative risk measure, and are calculated for Māori and Pacific people compared to non-Māori non-Pacific people. 95% confidence intervals for both rates and rate ratios are presented in the figures and tables. They are calculated as per Rothman and Greenland (1998) using the adjusted numbers of deaths by ethnic group. This calculation may slightly underestimate the 95% confidence intervals among Māori and Pacific people.

Cause-specific mortality rates

Age-specific and age-standardised mortality rates by cause of death were calculated in the same way as the corresponding all-cause rates. Cause of death analyses included selected ICD-9 disease or injury categories, as well as the high-level Global Burden of Disease (WHO 2002) categories: I (communicable, maternal perinatal and nutritional conditions; II (chronic diseases); and III (intentional and unintentional injuries).

2.5 Life expectancy

Conventional demographic methods for abridged life-tables were used to calculate life expectancy from central mortality rates. Unlike most of the mortality rate analyses, which were restricted to the 1–74 age range, life table construction required estimation of infant mortality rates and mortality rates for the 75+ age group as well (described above).

Contribution of age- and cause-groups to ethnic disparities in life expectancy

To estimate the contribution of mortality at particular ages to the difference in life expectancy at birth (between Māori and Pacific compared to non-Māori non-Pacific people), the Māori and Pacific mortality rates for the age group of interest were replaced by the corresponding non-Māori non-Pacific rates and the increase in life expectancy at birth was then calculated (age-substituted life expectancy).

To show the contribution of mortality differentials with respect to particular causes of death (to the Māori and Pacific life expectancy at birth compared to non-Māori non-Pacific), the Māori and Pacific mortality rates due to cause group(s) of interest were replaced by the corresponding non-Māori non-Pacific rates in the multi-decrement life tables and the increase in life expectancy at birth was then calculated (cause-substituted life expectancy).

2.6 Validation of the study

The mortality rates calculated in this report apply the adjusters from the NZCMS to the routine mortality and census data held by the Ministry of Health. A major reason for this approach was to embed the use of the adjusters in the Ministry of Health's routine systems.

However, the linkage of census and mortality data in the NZCMS also allows a *direct* calculation of ethnic-specific rates based solely on the linked NZCMS data set. Such analyses were also undertaken as a validation test for the 'routine' method. While the two methods would be expected to give similar results, some disagreement is acceptable for at least two reasons:

- (1) the weighting used to calculate the numerator–denominator adjusters was different to the weighting used in the NZCMS data to allow for linkage bias (for details see Blakely et al 2000; Fawcett et al 2002; Hill et al 2002)
- (2) the follow-up time periods were slightly different (ie, three years post-census for the 'direct NZCMS' study compared to five years for the 'routine data' study in most instances).

The results of this validation exercise are summarised in Appendix 2 (see electronic version of this report).

Chapter 3: All-cause Mortality

3.1 Mortality rates

Age-standardised mortality rates and ratios

Figure 2 presents age-standardised mortality rates for the prioritised and sole ethnic groups for the four time periods. All mortality rates are standardised to the same WHO reference population, so removing any confounding by age.

Figure 3 presents the standardised rate ratios (SRRs) for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups compared to the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group for the sole and prioritised series. The SRR is a relative risk, and is calculated by simply dividing the Māori or Pacific standardised mortality rate by the non-Māori non-Pacific rate.

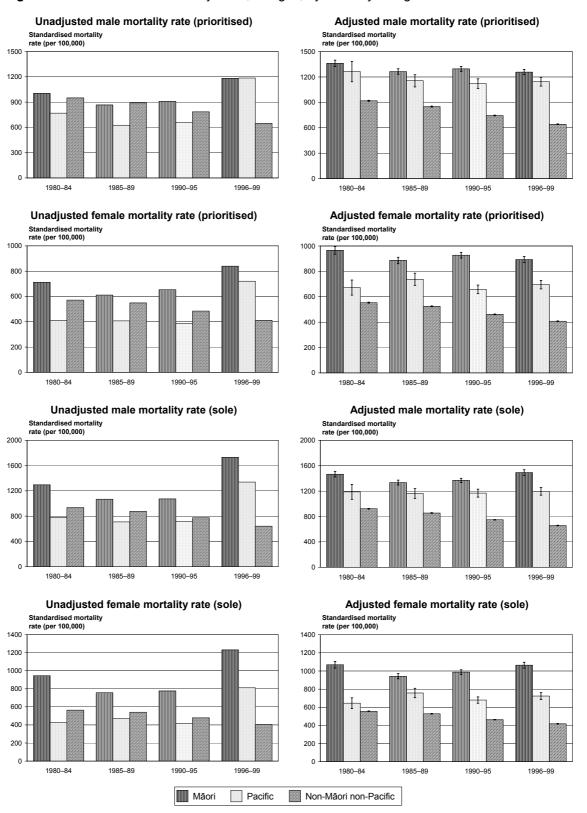
An SRR of 1.0 means that the Māori or Pacific standardised mortality rate was the same as the non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rate. An SRR of less than 1.0 means a lower mortality rate, and greater than 1.0 means a higher mortality rate than non-Māori non-Pacific.

Both Figures 2 and 3 show results *unadjusted* as well as *adjusted* for numerator–denominator bias to demonstrate the sizeable effect of this bias during the 1980s and early 1990s. Māori and Pacific mortality rates increase markedly after adjustment for numerator–denominator bias for the first three time periods, reflecting the undercounting of Māori and Pacific deaths in the earlier periods. Unadjusted rates suggest a sudden increase in mortality for both Māori and Pacific ethnic groups around the mid-1990s. This is clearly spurious. Also, unadjusted rate ratios (Figure 3) suggest that Māori had similar mortality rates to non-Māori non-Pacific people until the mid-1990s, and that Pacific people had lower mortality rates. However, when adjusted for numerator–denominator bias, higher mortality rates are now evident for both Māori and Pacific ethnic groups in all four time periods. Only results adjusted for numerator–denominator bias are presented in the remainder of this report.

Non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group

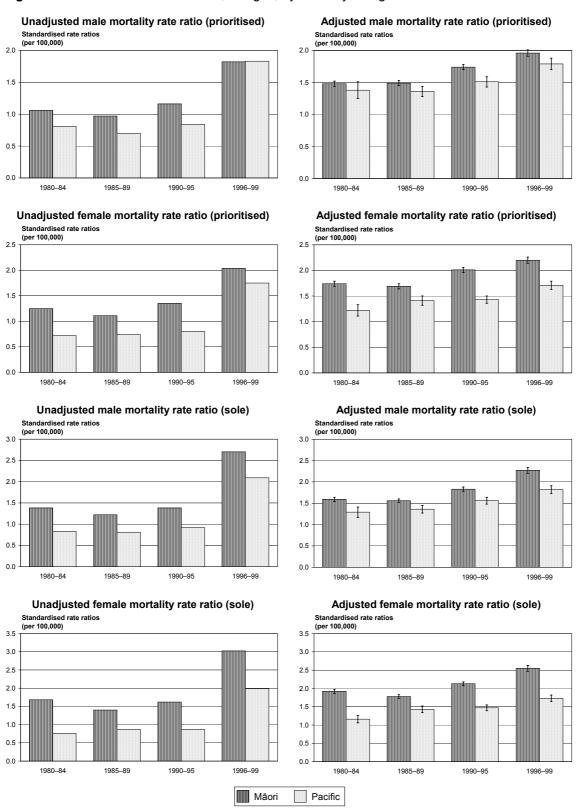
For both males and females there was a steady decrease in age-standardised mortality rates among non-Māori non-Pacific people over time. For the prioritised series, male mortality declined 30% from 919 per 100,000 in 1980–84 to 641 per 100,000 in 1996–99, and female mortality declined 26% from 553 to 407 per 100,000. The pattern was similar for the sole series.

Figure 2: Standardised mortality rates, all ages, by ethnicity and gender



Note: All mortality rates are per 100,000, standardised to the WHO World Population. Error bars are 95% confidence intervals. Data for all charts are provided in Appendix 3.

Figure 3: Standardised rate ratios, all ages, by ethnicity and gender



Note: Reference category is the non-Māori non-Pacific group.

Māori ethnic group

For the prioritised series (or total Māori ethnic group) there was a small decrease in age-standardised mortality rates over time, once adjusted for numerator—denominator bias (Figure 2). Male mortality declined 8% from 1361 per 100,000 in 1980–84 to 1258 per 100,000 in 1996–99, and female mortality declined 7% from 965 to 894 per 100,000. One possible reason for this modest decline is a marked increase in the number of people categorised as prioritised Māori in the 1996 census, resulting in a much larger total Māori ethnic group population in that year than in 1991.

For the sole series, the age-standardised Māori mortality rate in 1996–99 is actually higher than in 1990–95, after adjustment. Part of the reason for this apparent increase in sole Māori mortality rates is the contraction in the sole Māori population in the 1996 Census compared to the 1991 Census. Accordingly, both male and female sole Māori mortality rates in 1996–99 were unchanged relative to the rates in 1980–84 (Figure 2).

Pacific ethnic group

Pacific mortality rates during the early 1980s are statistically unstable due to small numbers. That said, there is little evidence for any change in Pacific mortality rates over the 20-year observation period. For the prioritised series, male mortality was 1264 per 100,000 in 1980–84, decreased by 9% in 1985–89 and then remained unchanged through to 1996–99. There was little evidence of any change in female mortality rates over the 20 years. For the sole series, there was possible evidence of a modest increase in Pacific mortality rates over the 20-year period. Again, the change in ethnic group populations between the 1991 and 1996 censuses may partly account for these trends.

Mortality differences by ethnicity

Regardless of period, gender and choice of sole or prioritised ethnicity concept, non-Māori non-Pacific people had the lowest mortality rates, Māori the highest rates and Pacific people intermediate rates (once adjusted for numerator—denominator bias (Figure 2)). However, as non-Māori non-Pacific people had falling mortality rates over time whereas Māori had stable or only modestly decreasing rates, the gap between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates widened over the 1980s and 1990s. Likewise, the gap between Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates also widened over the 1980s and 1990s. This widening of ethnic mortality gaps is evident on both absolute and relative scales.

Figure 3 shows the change over time in the standardised rate ratios comparing Māori (and Pacific) mortality with non-Māori non-Pacific mortality. Thus it depicts changing *relative* differences. Considering only the adjusted results, the rate ratio for Māori males compared to non-Māori non-Pacific males increased from 1.48 in 1980–84 to 1.96 in 1996–99 (prioritised series). That is, an approximately 50% excess mortality risk for Māori males (compared to non-Māori non-Pacific males) in 1980–84 had become a near 100% excess in 1996–99. Similarly, the prioritised rate ratio increased from 1.74 to 2.20 for Māori females compared to non-Māori non-Pacific females. Using the sole series, the Māori rate ratios increased from 1.59 to 2.27 for males and from 1.92 to 2.55 for females.

For Pacific people compared to non-Māori non-Pacific people, the rate ratios were less than those for Māori, but still sizeable and increasing over time. For the prioritised series, the rate ratios for Pacific males increased from 1.38 in 1980–84 to 1.79 in 1996–99, while for Pacific females the ratios increased from 1.22 to 1.71 respectively.

In summary, there is a clear pattern of *increasing* gaps in age-standardised mortality rates for both Māori and Pacific people compared to non-Māori non-Pacific people over the 1980s and 1990s. That is, while non-Māori non-Pacific mortality has declined substantially over the 20-year observation period, Māori and Pacific mortality has shown little change.

Mortality rates by five main age categories

Age-specific mortality rates were estimated for five lifecycle stages: 1–14 years (childhood), 15–24 years (youth), 25–44 years (young adulthood), 45–64 years (middle age) and 65–74 years (old age) years. We do not present infant mortality rates as the NZCMS is not well suited to adjusting these rates. We also do not present rates for the age group 75 years and older, as only deaths for people aged up to 74 on census night were linked back to a census record in the NZCMS.

Prioritised series

Figure 4 shows the adjusted mortality rates by age group for males and females for the prioritised series (values for the rates and their 95% confidence intervals can be found in Appendix 3).

For the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group there is a strong and consistent pattern of decreasing mortality rates for all ages and both sexes over time. The same health gains are not apparent for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups.

For the Māori ethnic group, taking into account the increased denominator population in 1996 and the width of the confidence intervals, there is little evidence of decreasing mortality rates between 1981 and 1996 in all age groups. (See also Figure 7 for just the Māori mortality rates.)

For Pacific people, the data are less reliable (particularly during the 1980s and among children) because of the small size of the Pacific population. Nevertheless, there appears to be some downward trend in the 1–14 and 15–24 age groups during the 1980s and 1990s, but little change in all other age groups.

The relative differences in mortality rates between all three ethnic groups tended to be less at younger ages and during the early 1980s. The most notable relative differences between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates occurred among 45–64-year-olds. For example, among males the rate ratio comparing Māori to non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups was 2.05 during 1980–84 and increased to 3.09 during 1996–99. Among 45–64-year-old females this rate ratio was 2.40 during 1980–84 and increased to 3.56 during 1996–99.

Although not as large as the relative differences for 45–64-year-olds, the relative differences between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups for 25–44 and 65–74-year-olds were also large *and* increasing over time.

Males 1-14 years (prioritised) Females 1-14 years (prioritised) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) 90 90 80 80 70 70 60 60 50 50 40 40 30 30 20 20 10 10 ٥ 0 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996-99 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996-99 Males 15-24 years (prioritised) Females 15-24 years (prioritised) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) 300 300 250 250 150 150 100 100 0 1980-84 1996-99 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996-99 Males 25-44 years (prioritised) Females 25-44 years (prioritised) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) Age-specific mortality rate (per 100,000) 400 400 350 350 300 250 250 200 200 150 150 100 100 50 50 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996–99 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996-99

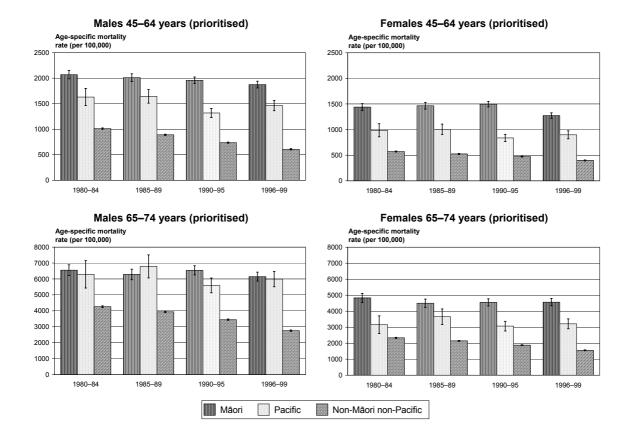
Māori

Pacific

Non-Māori non-Pacific

Figure 4: Age-specific mortality rate, by gender and age group (prioritised series)

(Continued)

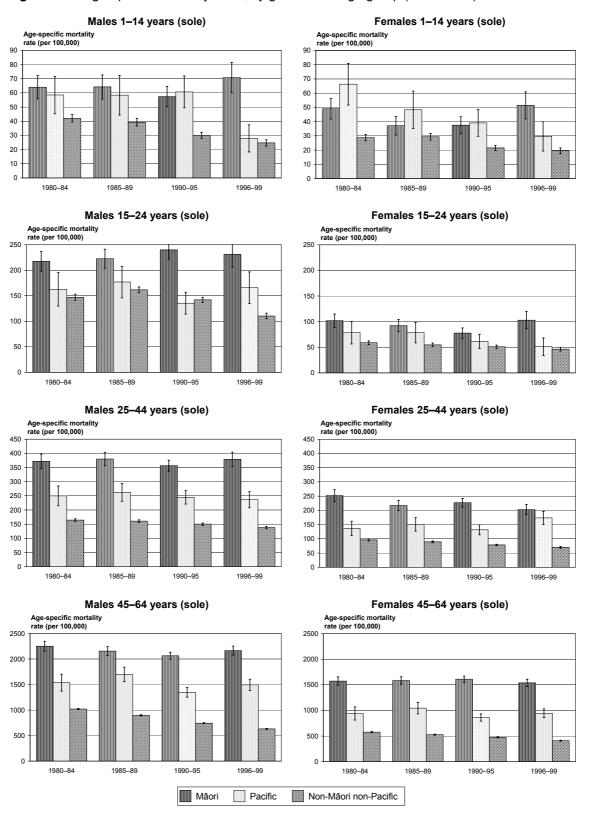


Sole series

The age-specific mortality rates for the 'sole' series are shown in Figure 5 (see Appendix 3 for actual values). Most patterns seen in the prioritised series were also evident in the sole series – except for apparent increases in the sole Māori mortality rates between 1981–84 and 1996–99 for almost all age groups among males, and for younger age groups among females. This results partly from the census population changes in 1996. However, there is no doubt that mortality rates for sole Māori were consistently higher than those for the total Māori ethnic group (ie, the prioritised series).

Figure 6 shows the age-specific rate ratios for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups compared to the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group (for both the prioritised and sole series). The consistent pattern is one of increasing relative gaps in mortality over time for all age groups and both series.

Figure 5: Age-specific mortality rates, by gender and age group (sole series)



(Continued)

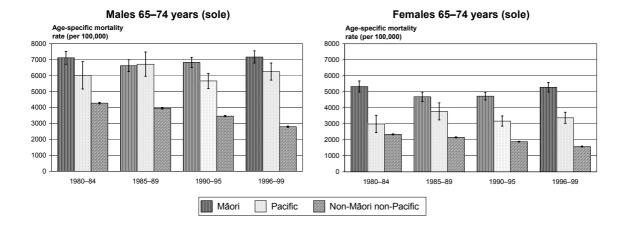
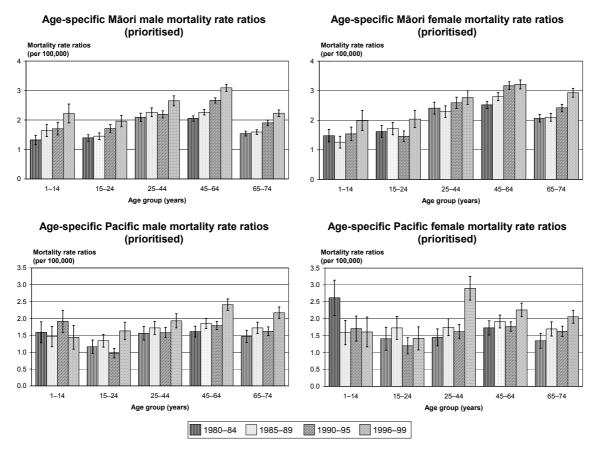
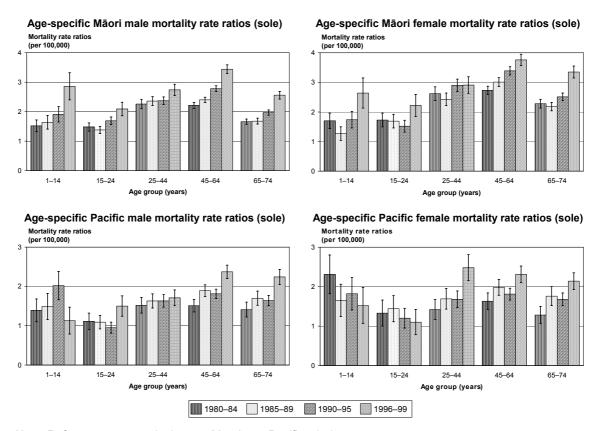


Figure 6: Mortality rate ratios, by gender and age group



(Continued)



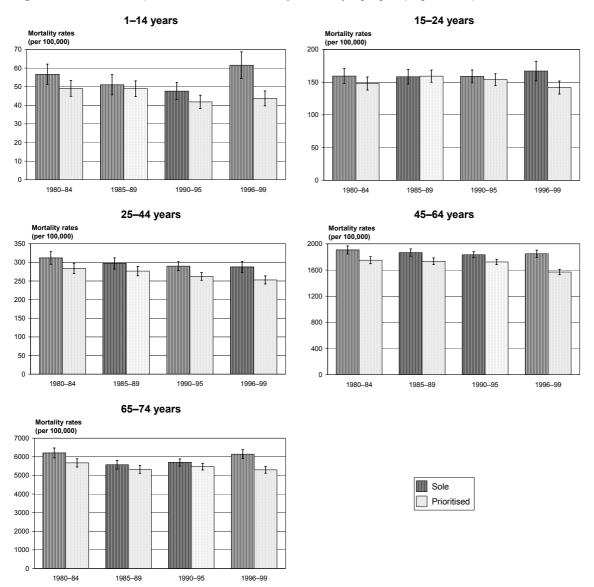
Note: Reference category is the non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic group.

Sole ethnicity compared to prioritised ethnicity for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups

Figures 7 and 8 plot both the prioritised and the sole mortality rates (genders pooled) for Māori and Pacific people, respectively. The mortality rates in the sole series are consistently higher than those in the prioritised series. Among Māori, there has been a small decrease in mortality rates across all ages for the prioritised series between 1980–84 and 1996–99. However, the nature of the sole Māori population changed dramatically from the 1991 to 1996 census – particularly among children. More people self-identified as Māori and other ethnic groups in 1996, and this was particularly so for children. Conversely the sole Māori population decreased in size. Sole Māori mortality rates actually increased from the 1990–95 to the 1996–99 period for 1–14 and 15–24-year-olds, probably reflecting this apparent contraction in population size, at least in part.

Among Pacific people, the patterns observed in the sole and prioritised series are similar across all ages. The mortality rate has decreased for 1–14-year-olds and, possibly, 15–24-year-olds. There is no clear pattern for the older age groups.





1-14 years 15-24 years Mortality rates (per 100,000) Mortality rates (per 100,000) 90 180 80 160 70 140 60 120 50 100 40 80 30 60 20 40 10 20 1985–89 25-44 years 45-64 years Mortality rates Mortality rates (per 100,000) (per 100,000) 250 200 1200 150 900 100 600 50 300 1980-84 1985-89 1990-95 1996-99 65-74 years Mortality rates (per 100,000) 6000 5000 Sole Prioritised 3000 2000 1000

Figure 8: Sole and prioritised Pacific mortality rates, by age group, genders pooled

3.2 Life expectancy

1985–89

1990-95

1980-84

Life expectancy by age

Life expectancy is a summary measure of the mortality rates experienced at all ages. As life expectancy is a positive measure of survival, if mortality rates decrease over time then life expectancy will increase.

Figures 9 and 10 show life expectancy at birth by ethnic group and gender for the prioritised and sole series respectively. (Actual data are shown in Appendix 3, electronic version of report.)

For non-Māori non-Pacific people there has been a steady increase in life expectancy at all ages. For males, life expectancy at birth has increased from 70.9 years in 1980–84 to 75.7 years in 1996–99 (prioritised series, absolute increase of 4.8 years). For non-Māori non-Pacific females the life expectancy at birth has increased from 77.2 to 80.8 years (prioritised series, absolute increase of 3.6 years). A similar pattern is observed for the sole non-Māori non-Pacific group.

For Māori (prioritised series), male life expectancy at birth over the same period has only increased from 64.6 to 65.8 years for males (1.2 years) and from 69.4 to 71.0 years for females (1.6 years). The gap in male life expectancy at birth between non-Māori non-Pacific and Māori ethnic groups (prioritised series) thus increased from 6.3 to 9.9 years over the study period – an increase of 57%. The corresponding gap for females increased from 7.8 to 9.8 years – an increase of 26%.

Due to a decline in sole Māori life expectancy at birth between the 1990–95 and the 1996–99 periods, little change in male (0.3 years) or female (0.7 years) life expectancy at birth is seen over the whole observation period (1980–84 to 1996–99).

For Pacific people (prioritised series), life expectancy at birth over the same period has only increased from 66.7 to 67.9 years for males (1.2 years difference) and is unchanged for females. For the sole series, Pacific male life expectancy at birth was little changed (0.3 years) and female life expectancy actually fell from 74.8 to 73.9 years (-0.9 years), though this probably reflects the contraction of the sole Pacific population in the 1996 census, at least in part.

Figure 9: Life expectancy, by age (prioritised series)

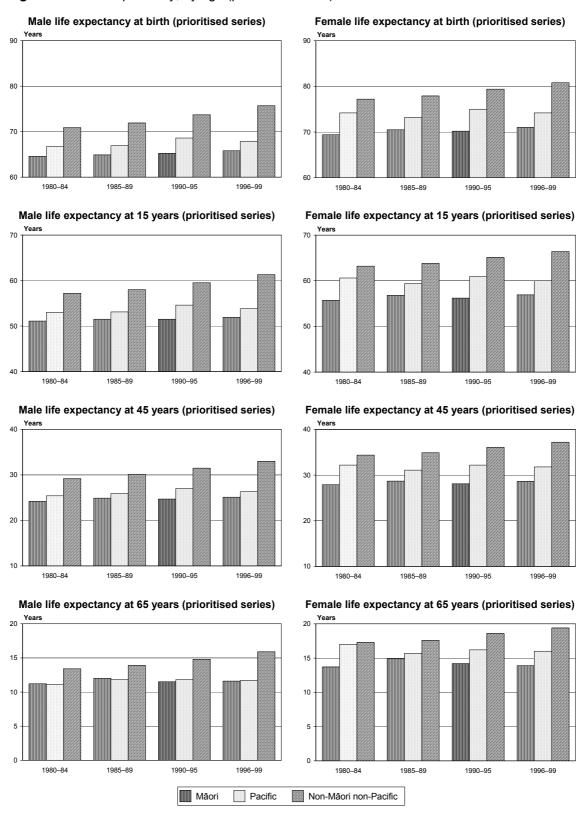
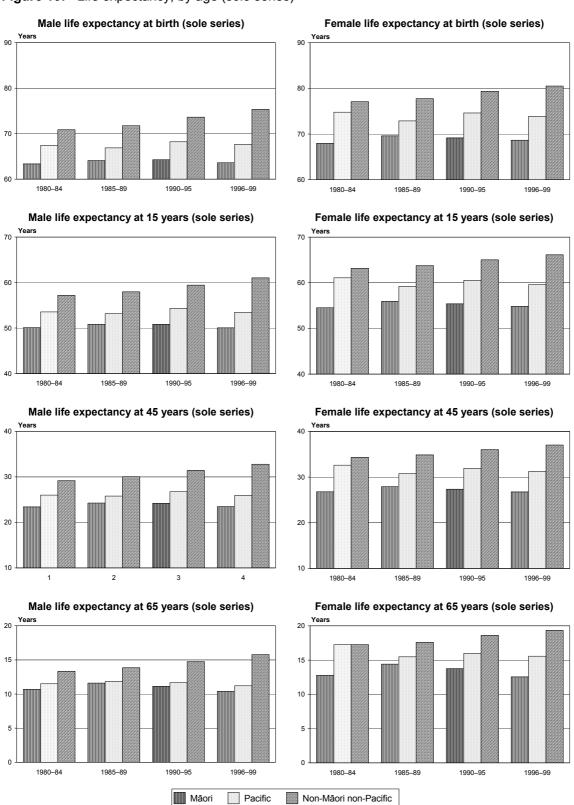


Figure 10: Life expectancy, by age (sole series)



Age-substituted life expectancy

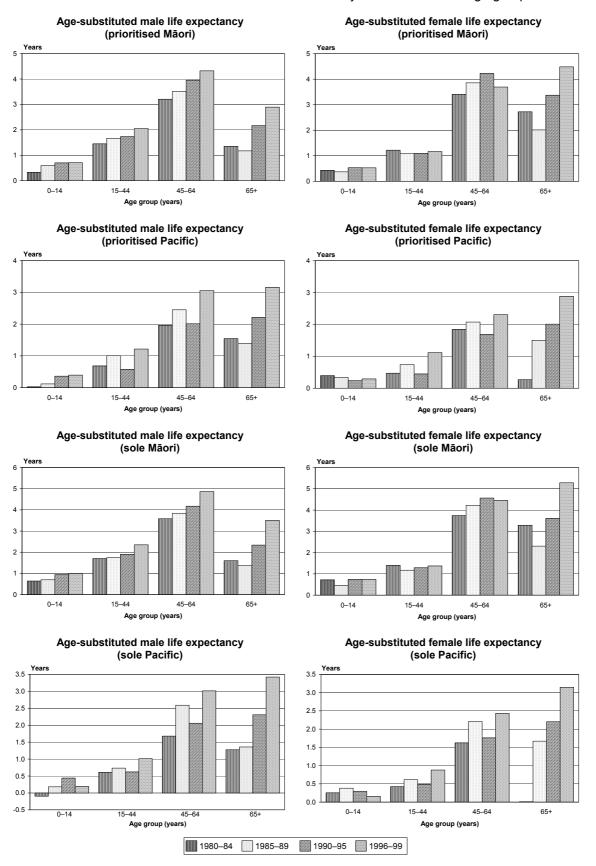
Māori and Pacific age-substituted life expectancies were calculated by substituting in the corresponding life-table the (lower) mortality rate of non-Māori non-Pacific people for the adjusted Māori or Pacific rate, one age group at a time. (Age groups used were 0–14 years, 15–44 years, 45–64 years and 65+ years.) For example, replacing the Māori mortality rates with the non-Māori non-Pacific rates for the 45–64 years group increased the Māori prioritised life expectancy by 3.5 years during 1990–95 and by 3.8 years during 1996–99 (Figure 11). Put another way, the higher mortality among 45–64-year-old Māori males (relative to 45–64-year-old non-Māori non-Pacific males) caused a loss of 3.8 years in Māori male life expectancy in 1996–99. By substituting at different ages, one can see how much each age group contributes to the overall difference in life expectancy between Māori (or Pacific) and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups at each period for each gender (and series).

Figure 11 shows the increases in Māori and Pacific life expectancy that occur when non-Māori non-Pacific mortality is substituted for the four selected age groups. Among males (prioritised series), mortality among 45–64-year-olds contributes the most to the total life expectancy difference throughout the 20-year observation period. However, among females mortality among those aged 65 year and older and those aged 45–64 years contribute equally to the total life expectancy difference by 1996–99.

The pattern for the sole series is similar to that of the prioritised series.

For Pacific males and females, mortality in the 45–64 and 65+ age groups contribute most to the lower life expectancy of Pacific people relative to non-Māori non-Pacific people. As with Māori, the contribution of the 65+ age group has increased substantially over the study period, while that of the younger age groups has remained reasonably stable.

Figure 11: Life expectancy increases for Māori and Pacific people, by gender, following substitution of non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates for selected age groups



Chapter 4: Cause-specific Mortality

4.1 Mortality rates

Global burden of disease categories (I, II, III)

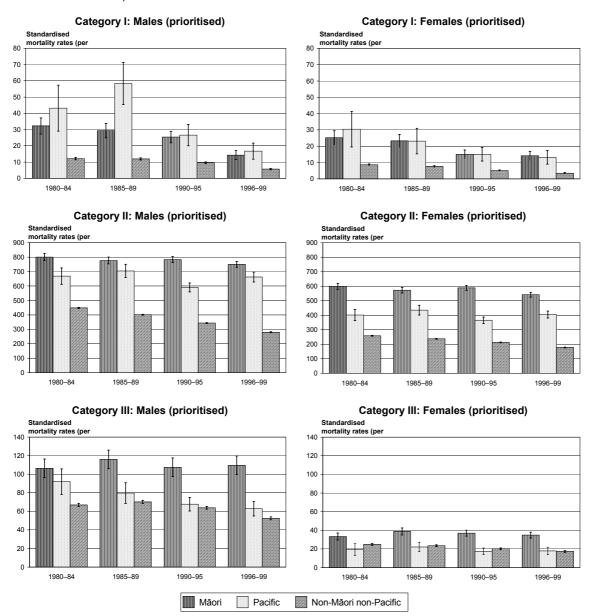
Causes of death may be grouped into three broad categories (WHO 2002):

- I: communicable, maternal, perinatal and nutritional diseases
- II: chronic diseases
- III: injuries.

Prioritised series

Ethnic mortality rates by these three broad cause categories are shown in Figure 12 for the prioritised series. For non-Māori non-Pacific people there has been a steady decline in mortality rates for all the three cause categories. For Māori, however, the decline is evident mainly for category I causes. For Pacific people rates have decreased for category I since the mid-1980s and there has also been a decline in injury mortality rates (category III) among males over time.

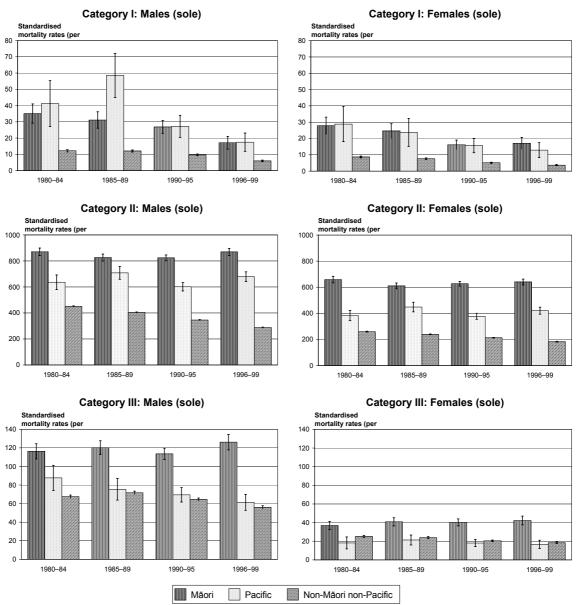
Figure 12: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (prioritised series)



Sole series

The pattern for the sole series is similar. Although there is evidence of decreasing mortality rates over time for cause category I for the sole Māori ethnic group, this is not the case for the other categories. This pattern is seen for both genders (Figure 13).

Figure 13: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (sole series)



Note: Category I: communicable disease, maternal, perinatal and nutritional conditions. Category II: chronic diseases. Category III: injuries.

Selected causes - age-standardised rates

Age-standardised mortality rates for selected diseases or disease groups are shown in Figure 14 for the prioritised series. The corresponding tabular data of rates and confidence intervals are provided in Appendix 3. The sole series showed a similar pattern, detailed in see Appendix 4 (Appendices 3 and 4 are included only in the electronic version of this report).

There are striking differences in trends over time in cause-specific mortality rates for the three ethnic groups (both series).

Overall **cancer** mortality rates tended to increase over time among Māori compared to a steady decrease among non-Māori non-Pacific people. For the prioritised series, agestandardised cancer mortality rates were 2.0 (male) and 2.1 (female) times greater for Māori than for non-Māori non-Pacific people during 1996–99. Pacific cancer mortality rates were similar to those for Māori among males, but intermediate between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific rates for females. For specific cancers:

- There was a strong pattern of diverging Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific *lung cancer* mortality rates, such that by 1996–99 the relative risks were 3.50 (males) and 4.91 (females). Pacific lung cancer rates were similar to those for non-Māori non-Pacific females, but intermediate for males.
- *Prostate cancer* mortality rates increased over time among Māori, while remaining essentially stable among non-Māori non-Pacific people. By 1996–99 non-Māori non-Pacific prostate cancer rates were half those of Māori. Pacific prostate cancer rates appeared to decrease over time.
- Breast cancer mortality rates increased among both Māori and Pacific females, compared to decreases among non-Māori non-Pacific females. By 1996–99 non-Māori non-Pacific breast cancer mortality rates were 60% of those for Māori. Pacific breast cancer mortality rates appear to have become the highest of all three ethnic groups in the 20-year period (although 95% confidence intervals include the Māori female rate). At the beginning of the 20-year period, Pacific breast cancer mortality rates were clearly the lowest of the three ethnic groups.
- In the early 1980s Māori had *colorectal cancer* mortality rates only one-third (females) to two-thirds (males) of those for non-Māori non-Pacific people. Small decreases in age-standardised mortality rates among non-Māori non-Pacific people over the last 20 years, in contrast to increasing rates among Māori, have resulted in similar colorectal cancer mortality rates by the late 1990s. While rates are imprecise for Pacific people, it appears that there has been an even more substantial increase in colorectal cancer mortality among this group. By the end of the 20-year period all three ethnic groups had roughly comparable colorectal cancer mortality rates.

Cardiovascular mortality rates on the whole have steadily decreased over time, but to a lesser extent among Māori and Pacific ethnic groups. Consequently, by 1996–99 cardiovascular mortality rates were 3.0 times higher for Māori males and 2.5 times higher for Pacific males compared to non-Māori non-Pacific males. Among females the corresponding relative risks were 4.2 for Māori and 3.1 for Pacific people.

- *Ischaemic heart disease* mortality rates tended to decrease over time for all ethnic groups and both genders although not much for Māori and Pacific males. The relative inequalities between ethnic groups at the end of the 1990s were larger for ischaemic heart disease than for cardiovascular diseases as a whole.
- Stroke mortality rates were clearly highest for Pacific people among males and (possibly) females. All ethnic groups had decreasing stroke mortality rates over time.

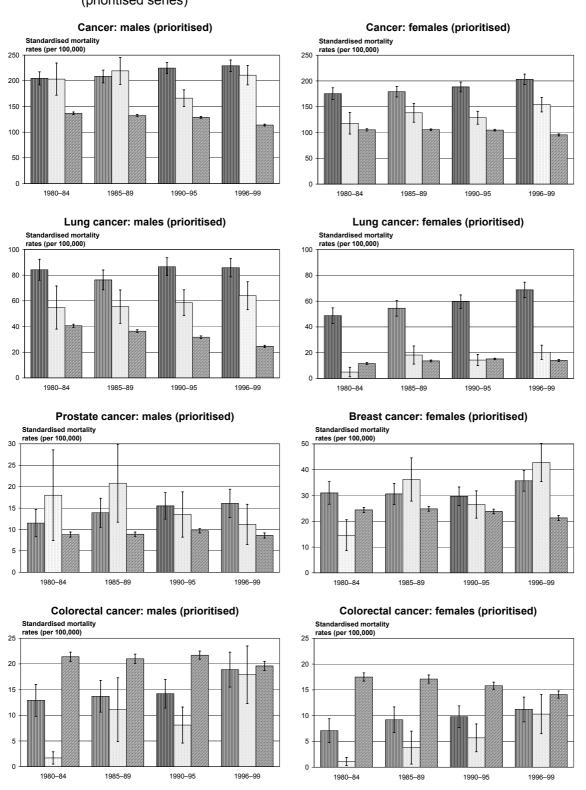
Respiratory disease mortality decreased for all three ethnic groups. However, Māori male and female respiratory mortality rates remain elevated compared to non-Māori non-Pacific people, and likewise for Pacific males. The major contributor to respiratory disease is chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which is largely attributable to tobacco consumption.

Unintentional injury mortality rates decreased over time for all ethnic groups and both genders. This pattern was similar for road traffic crashes — a major contributor to unintentional injuries.

Suicide rates increased most notably among both Māori males and females over the 1980s and 1990s. Increasing suicide mortality for Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific males was also evident – but the increases were not as marked as for Māori. The pattern varies by age, and is described in more detail in the next section.

In summary, Māori and Pacific people experienced decreasing rates of mortality from three major causes of death: cardiovascular disease, unintentional injury, and respiratory diseases. However, these gains have largely been offset by increasing cancer mortality (all major types). Further, even for those diseases with decreasing rates over time among all ethnic groups (eg, cardiovascular disease), the relative inequalities between ethnic groups have tended to increase over time. Māori males (and, to a lesser extent, females) have had large increases in suicide mortality over the 1980s and 1990s. By contrast, non-Māori non-Pacific people experienced declining mortality rates for all major causes except lung cancer among females and (until recently) suicide among youth.

Figure 14: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender – specific causes (prioritised series)

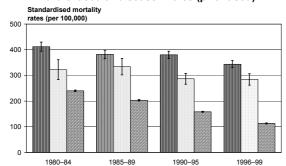


(Continued)

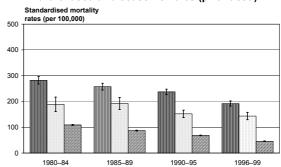
Pacific

Non-Māori non-Pacific

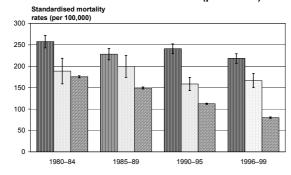
Cardiovascular disease: males (prioritised)



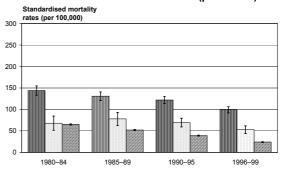
Cardiovascular disease: females (prioritised)



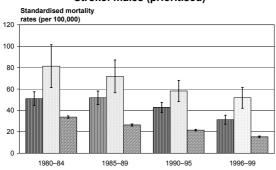
Ischaemic heart disease: males (prioritised)



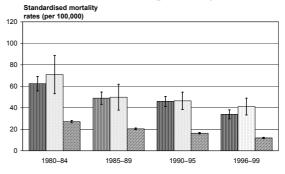
Ischaemic heart disease: females (prioritised)



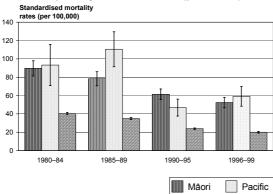
Stroke: males (prioritised)



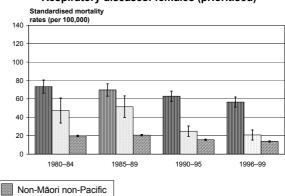
Stroke: females (prioritised)

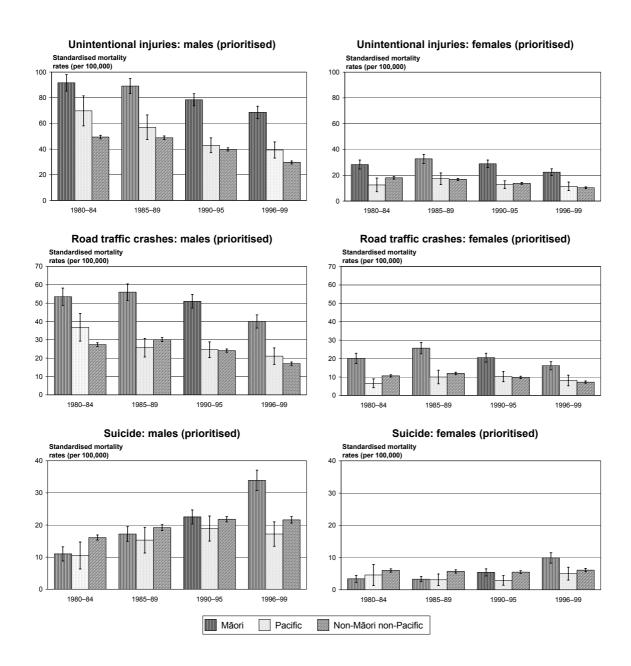


Respiratory diseases: males (prioritised)



Respiratory diseases: females (prioritised)



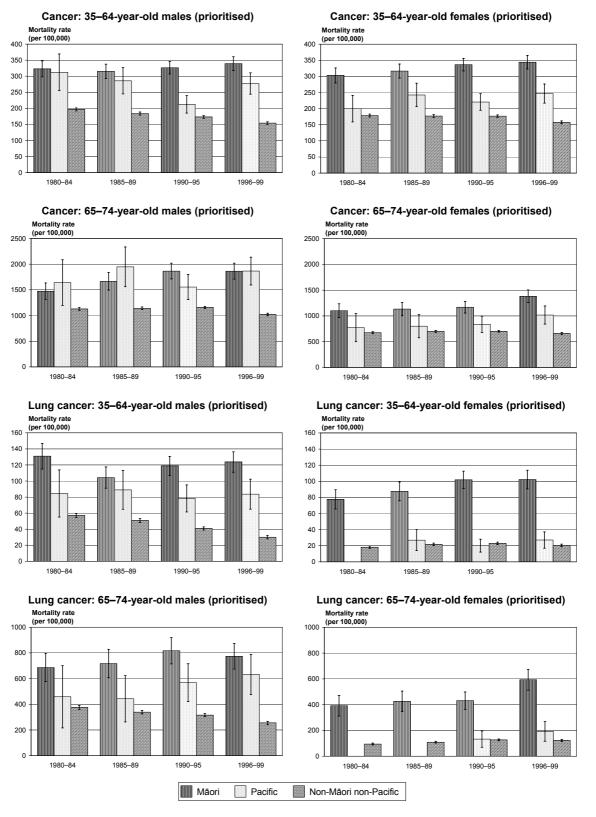


Selected causes - age-specific rates

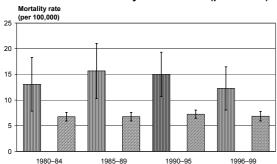
Cancer and cardiovascular mortality are concentrated among middle and older age groups, whereas unintentional injury mortality is concentrated among younger age groups. Cause-specific mortality by selected age groups is presented in Figures 15, 16 and 17. Prioritised series results only are presented (sole series results can be found in Appendix 4, electronic version of report).

In general, similar patterns are seen for age-specific as for age-standardised rates. For example, the decline in overall cardiovascular disease mortality for all ethnic groups (albeit less so for Māori and Pacific males) was evident for 35–64 and 65–74-year-olds. However, the relative differences between ethnic groups in cardiovascular disease mortality were greater among 35–64-year-olds (Figure 15).

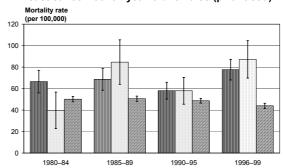
Figure 15: Mortality rate in 35–64 and 65–74-year-old males and females for cancers and cardiovascular diseases (prioritised series)



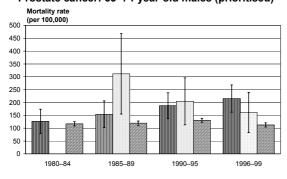
Prostate cancer: 35-64-year-old males (prioritised)



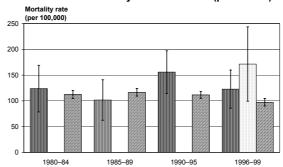
Breast cancer: 35-64-year-old females (prioritised)



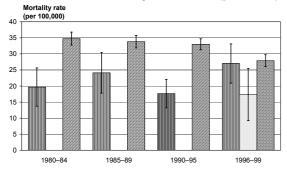
Prostate cancer: 65-74-year-old males (prioritised)



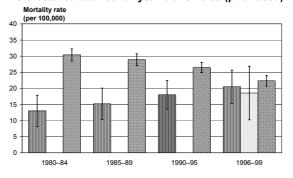
Breast cancer: 65-74-year-old females (prioritised)



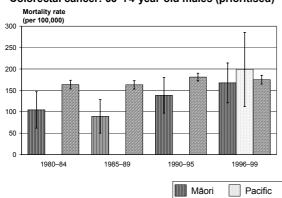
Colorectal cancer: 35-64-year-old males (prioritised)



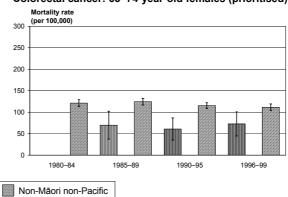
Colorectal cancer: 35-64-year-old females (prioritised)



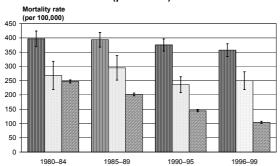
Colorectal cancer: 65-74-year-old males (prioritised)



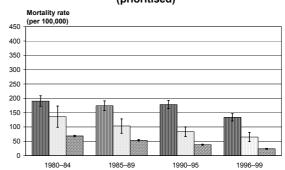
Colorectal cancer: 65-74-year-old females (prioritised)



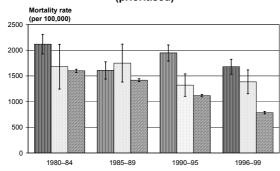
Ischaemic heart disease: 35-64-year-old males (prioritised)



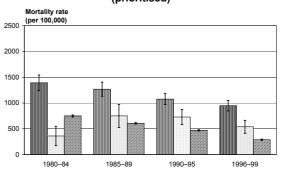
Ischaemic heart disease: 35–64-year-old females (prioritised)



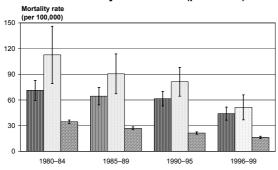
Ischaemic heart disease: 65–74-year-old males (prioritised)



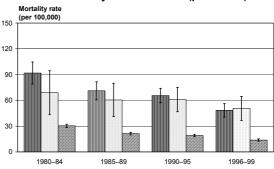
Ischaemic heart disease: 65–74-year-old females (prioritised)



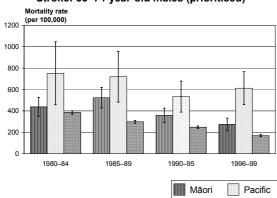
Stroke: 35-64-year-old males (prioritised)



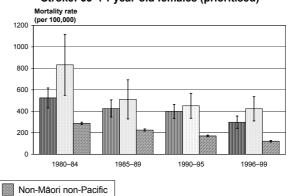
Stroke: 35-64-year-old females (prioritised)

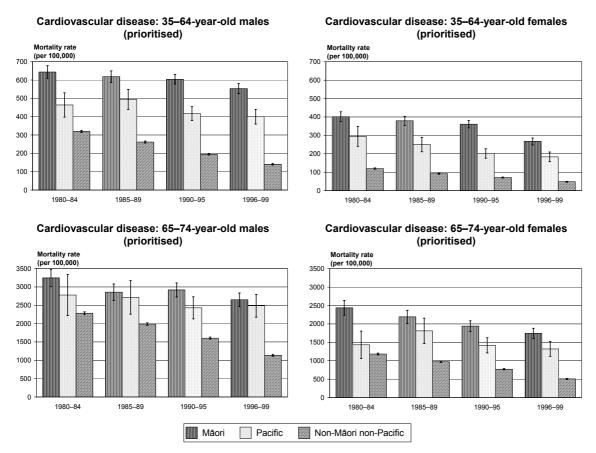


Stroke: 65-74-year-old males (prioritised)



Stroke: 65-74-year-old females (prioritised)





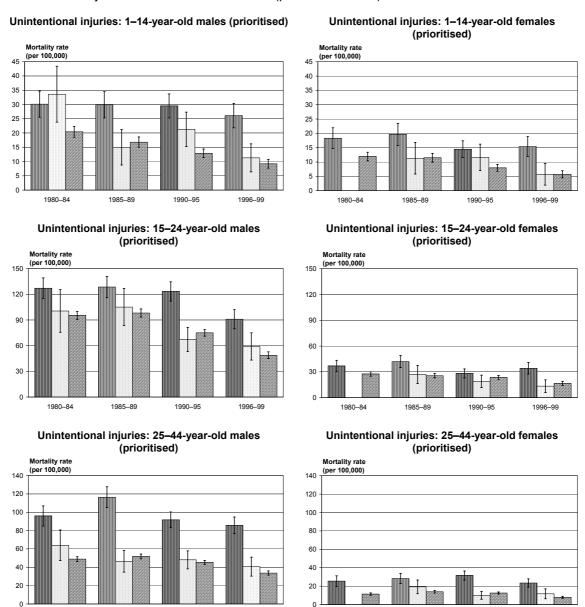
Note: Missing bars indicate insufficient data.

For unintentional injury deaths (Figure 16) there were notable differences between ethnic groups at all ages up to 25–44 years, but they were most marked in this latter age group. Road traffic crashes contributed to much of the unintentional injury deaths in these age groups.

Figure 17 shows that suicide rates among 45–74-year-olds were greatest among non-Māori non-Pacific people in all four time periods. The rapid increase in Māori suicide rates is most notable among 15–24-year-olds and 25–44-year-olds. For example, among 25–44-year-old males Māori had a suicide rate that was 22% less than that of non-Māori non-Pacific people in 1981–84, but by 1996–99 the rate was 70% greater. However, among 45–74-year-olds non-Māori non-Pacific people had the highest rates.

The suicide rates among 15–24 and 25–44-year-old Pacific people were similar to those among non-Māori non-Pacific people over time (allowing for statistical imprecision), but were lower for 45–74-year-olds.

Figure 16: Mortality rate in 1–14, 15–24 and 25–44-year-old males and females for unintentional injuries and road traffic crashes (prioritised series)



(Continued)

1996–99

1990-95

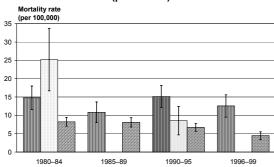
1980-84

Non-Māori non-Pacific

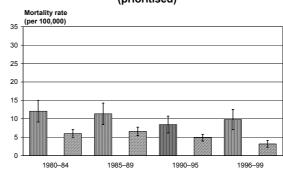
Māori

Pacific

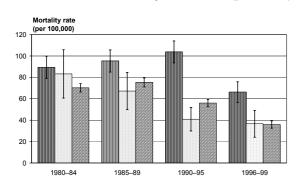
Road traffic crashes: 1–14-year-old males (prioritised)



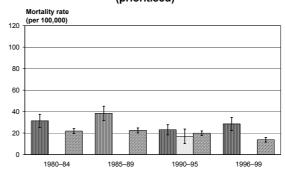
Road traffic crashes: 1–14-year-old females (prioritised)



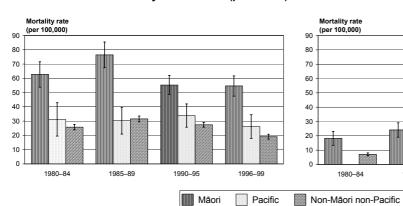
Road traffic crashes: 15-24-year-old males (prioritised)



Road traffic crashes: 15–24-year-old females (prioritised)



Road traffic crashes: 25-44-year-old males (prioritised)



Road traffic crashes: 25–44-year-old females (prioritised)

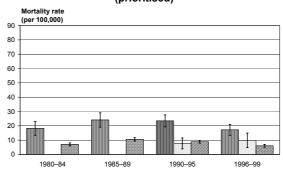
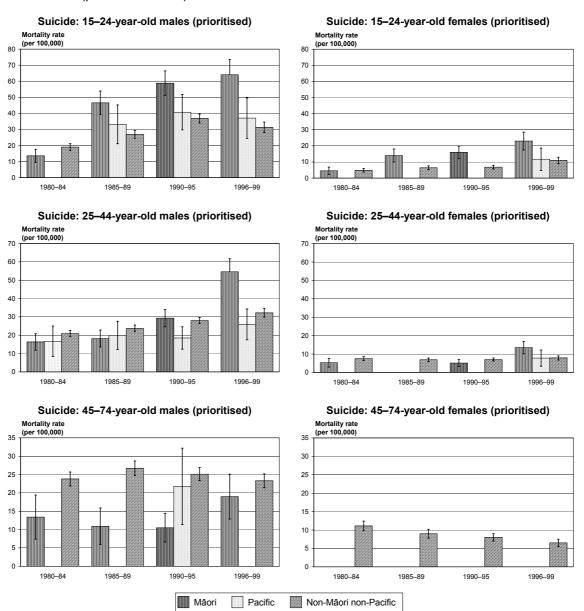


Figure 17: Mortality rate in 15–24, 25–44 and 45–74-year-old males and females for suicide (prioritised series)



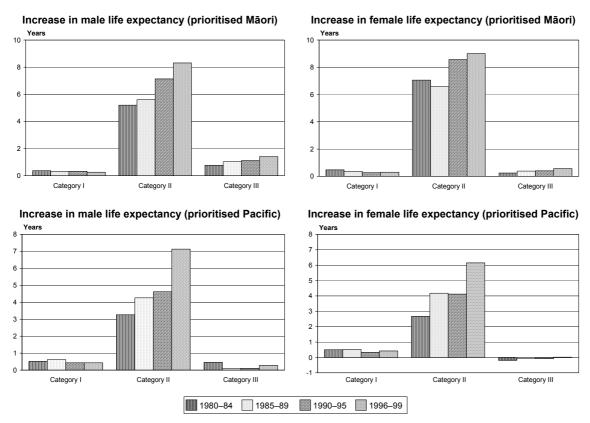
Note: Missing bars indicate insufficient data.

4.2 Cause-substituted life expectancy

Global burden of disease categories (I, II, III)

In the same way that we can substitute for various ages in the calculation of life expectancy, we can also do the same for various causes of death (using multi-decrement life-tables). Figure 18 shows the cause-substituted life expectancy for Māori and Pacific people, using non-Māori non-Pacific mortality rates for Global Burden of Disease cause categories, for the prioritised series. It can be seen that category II causes of death (chronic diseases) contribute the major share of the disparity in life expectancy between Māori (and Pacific) and non-Māori non-Pacific people. Moreover, the contribution of chronic disease to ethnic differences in life expectancy is increasing over time and is the major reason for diverging ethnic life expectancies.

Figure 18: Cause-substituted life expectancy at birth, by gender, categories I, II, and III (prioritised series)



Note: Increases and decreases are for life expectancy at birth. Category I: communicable, maternal, perinatal and nutritional diseases. Category II: chronic diseases. Category III: injuries.

Selected causes

Among the chronic diseases, cardiovascular disease (especially ischaemic heart disease) is the major contributing cause to the growth in life expectancy disparities between Māori and Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific people (Figure 19).

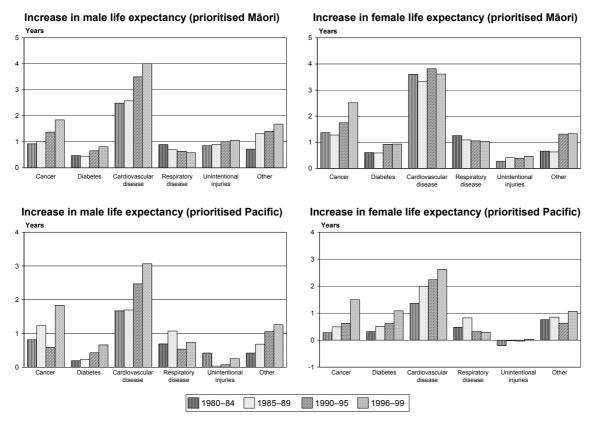
Diabetes also appears to make a sizeable contribution to ethnic disparities in life expectancy. It is important to note that causes of death attributed to diabetes in routine mortality data (as used in this report) underestimate the total contribution of diabetes to mortality – perhaps by about a half (Ministry of Health 2002d). Therefore, we might expect the contribution of diabetes to ethnic differences in life expectancy to be substantially greater than that shown in Figure 19. Conversely, some of the contribution of cardiovascular disease might actually be more appropriately attributed to diabetes as the underlying cause.

The contribution of cancer to ethnic differences in life expectancy has risen notably during the 1980s and 1990s, but still remains less than that of cardiovascular disease for both Māori and Pacific people (both genders).

Respiratory diseases also make a substantial (but stable) contribution among Māori and Pacific males. Injury deaths (unintentional, suicide and other intentional) are an important cause for disparity in life expectancy between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups, but not so for Pacific compared to non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups.

Finally, there is still a sizeable contribution of 'Other' causes of death to ethnic disparities in life expectancy. No single other cause of death stands out as making a large contribution. Rather, this category is due to small contributions from many relatively minor causes of death.

Figure 19: Cause-substituted life expectancy at birth, by gender, specific causes (prioritised series)



Note: Increases and decreases shown are for life expectancy at birth.

Chapter 5: Discussion

5.1 Key findings

This report presents mortality rates and life expectancies by ethnicity for the 1980s and 1990s. Most importantly, the underlying mortality data have been corrected for numerator–denominator bias for the first time in New Zealand. There are clear and concerning patterns.

Most notably, there has been little (if any) decline in Māori and Pacific mortality rates over these two decades despite a steady decline in non-Māori non-Pacific rates. As a consequence, the gaps in life expectancy between Māori and Pacific and non-Māori non-Pacific ethnic groups increased markedly over the 1980s and 1990s.

By age, any decline in Māori and Pacific mortality rates has been apparent only for children and young people. The 45–64 and 65+ age groups now contribute substantially and about equally to the ethnic disparity in life expectancy at birth. By cause of death, decreasing mortality rates for cardiovascular disease and unintentional injury among Māori and Pacific people have been off-set by increasing cancer and (until recently) suicide mortality rates.

The *slow* decline in Māori and Pacific rates of cardiovascular mortality is in contrast to the *rapid* decline among non-Māori non-Pacific people. As a consequence, differential cardiovascular mortality (especially ischaemic heart disease mortality) among middle and older age groups still remains the major contributor to the (increasing) gaps in mortality and life expectancy between the ethnic groups. However, cancer is rapidly increasing in importance as a cause of these gaps.

5.2 Study limitations

This report presents accurate ethnic mortality rates adjusted for numerator—denominator bias for the first time in New Zealand. As such, the results in this report supersede all previous official mortality statistics by ethnicity for the 1980s and 1990s. However, there are still two important limitations to these results.

First, our adjustment for numerator—denominator bias is unlikely to be exact. To adjust for numerator—denominator bias we had to calculate correction factors from anonymously and probabilistically linked census and mortality data (Ajwani et al 2002). We were only able to use approximately two-thirds of the eligible mortality records to calculate the adjustment factors. However, extensive sensitivity analyses (Ajwani et al 2002; Blakely and Atkinson 2001) lead us to conclude that the results published in this report are accurate — certainly more so than any previous method of calculation has allowed. As a rough guide, we estimate that any all-cause mortality rates for all ages presented in this report are likely to be within a couple of percent of the 'true' rate. Our accuracy will be somewhat less for Pacific all-cause mortality, particularly in the early 1980s where the smaller population size and number of deaths also contribute to likely error.

Second, the best we could do was to adjust the ethnicity reported on mortality records to the self-identified ethnicity on the corresponding census. For example, we adjusted 1980–84 mortality data to represent the number of deaths equivalent to that which would have been recorded if the 1981 census question had been used when reporting ethnicity on mortality records in 1980–84. The concept and recording of census ethnicity has varied for each of the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses. Thus, the ethnic populations for which we calculate mortality rates over time are not exactly comparable. This instability of ethnic classifications is a major problem for the 1991 to 1996 census comparisons for Māori and Pacific ethnic groups. We have presented both sole and prioritised series in this report to 'bracket' the possible variations. That said, any change in the ethnic group composition over time is at the margin. The changing trends in mortality between the ethnic groups demonstrated in this report are far too large to be explained by changes in ethnic group composition over time.

5.3 Context

Māori and non-Māori life expectancy trends from 1950 to 2000

To put the results of this report in context we consider historical life expectancy trends over the long term. Figure 20 shows a number of Māori and non-Māori life expectancy series from 1950 to 2000. The non-Māori male and female series is that based on official Statistics New Zealand data, and is centred on census years (1951 to 1996 inclusive). It is not adjusted for numerator—denominator bias, but (as demonstrated in this report) numerator—denominator bias has little impact on the non-Māori rates. The life expectancy estimates for non-Māori non-Pacific people in this report are very similar to the non-Māori estimates in the graph for the last four periods (1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses), allowing for slightly different years and the exclusion of Pacific people.

Three different time series for Māori life expectancy are shown in Figure 20:

- the 'official' Statistics New Zealand series for 1951 to 1976 census years, using three years of mortality data bracketing each census, *without* adjustment for numerator–denominator bias
- the sole series adjusted for numerator–denominator bias from this report for the 1980s and 1990s
- the prioritised series adjusted for numerator—denominator bias from this report for the 1980s and 1990s.

The first series is not adjusted for numerator–denominator bias, so there is uncertainty regarding the exact point estimates. However, this uncertainty does not alter the conclusion that a dramatic improvement in life expectancy occurred among Māori during the 1950s, 1960s and 1970s.

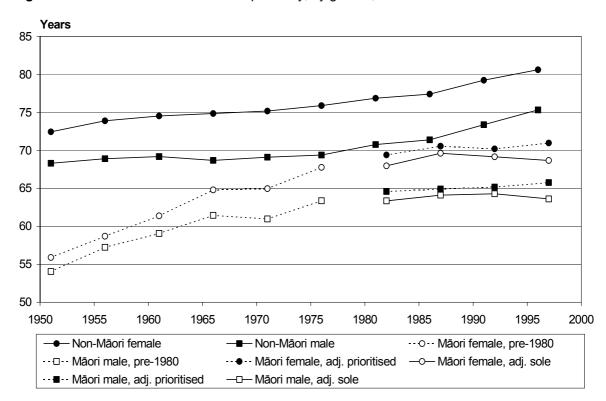


Figure 20: Māori and non-Māori life expectancy, by gender, 1950–2000

Inspecting the patterns shown in Figure 20, it is clear that non-Māori have experienced a substantial increase in life expectancy during the past half century (a 7.0-year gain for males and 8.2-year gain for females). However, the pattern has not been one of consistent increase. Little improvement occurred in non-Māori life expectancy during the 1960s and 1970s. Indeed, male non-Māori life expectancy only changed from 69.2 to 69.4 between 1961 and 1976. Much of this stasis in non-Māori male life expectancy may be attributable to the peaking of the ischaemic heart disease epidemic at this time (Ministry of Health 1999a: 110).

The pattern for Māori life expectancy is dramatically different. Even though numerator–denominator bias is not adjusted for in the 1951 to 1976 series, the rapid increase in Māori life expectancy over this period is clear and, as described by one author, 'spectacular' (Pool 1985). Some authors have attributed most of this improvement to falling rates of tuberculosis and other infectious disease among Māori and falling infant mortality rates (Ministry of Health 1999a: 113; Pool 1985). The apparent period of stagnation in Māori life expectancy between 1965–67 and 1970–72 may reflect the peaking of the ischaemic heart disease epidemic among Māori at this time, but may also be an artefact of changes to the ethnicity question in the 1971 census. In the 1970s Māori life expectancy resumed its former upward trajectory.

When exactly did Māori life expectancy stop improving and flatten out? It seems unlikely that numerator–denominator bias (if any) during the late 1970s would have caused mortality rates to be underestimated and hence life expectancy to be overestimated. Far more likely is that the life expectancy estimate for 1975–77 is slightly overestimated, pointing to the early 1980s as the turning point (ie, life expectancy from the mid-1980s onwards is lower than that expected on the basis of past trends). On the other hand, if the 1975–77 life expectancy estimate is accurate, then the turning point might have occurred as early as the late 1970s.

Whichever was the case, the long-term picture is one of rapidly rising Māori life expectancy up to the late 1970s or early 1980s. As a result, until the early 1980s the gap between Māori and non-Māori life expectancies was closing. However, since then non-Māori life expectancy has continued to increase while Māori life expectancy has been (mostly) static, resulting in a widening of the gap.

There are insufficient data for a long time series of Pacific life expectancies, so we do not know the long-term picture for Pacific people. However, we do know from this study that, since the 1980s at least, there has also been stasis of Pacific mortality rates and a widening life expectancy gap for Pacific relative to non-Māori non-Pacific people.

5.4 Why are we observing these ethnic mortality trends?

Possible explanations for the observed trends may be considered to fall into three categories:

- epidemiological (ie, risk factors and diseases)
- social structural
- health services (access and quality).

Epidemiological explanations: risk factors and diseases

This report points to cardiovascular disease, diabetes and cancer as the major causes of death that must be tackled to reduce ethnic disparities in mortality. These causes of death have been the subject of extensive and continuing aetiological research. Much of that research has focused on 'risk factors' such as tobacco, cholesterol and high blood pressure.

The lung cancer and ischaemic heart disease trends in this report are consistent with what we know about tobacco consumption trends. Tobacco consumption is more prevalent, and has reduced less, among Māori and Pacific males during the last 20 years (Borman et al 1999). Cross-sectional survey data on risk factors such as obesity and high blood pressure are consistent with the ethnic disparities in mortality described in this report (Bullen et al 1996; Skeaff et al 2001; Wilson et al 2001). But there is insufficient *trend* data for risk factors over time by ethnicity (with the exception of tobacco described above).

The increasing colorectal cancer rates among Māori and Pacific people described in this report are something of a surprise; the prevailing public health view is that colorectal cancers are less common among Māori and Pacific people (Ferguson et al 1995). This historical pattern has been considered something of a paradox given the tendency to lower red meat and fat and higher fibre and cereal diets of non-Māori non-Pacific people in recent decades (Metcalf et al 1998; Russell et al 1999) and a (modest only) difference in physical activity between ethnic groups (Ministry of Health 1999b). It is plausible that different dietary patterns decades ago may explain this paradox given the lengthy time lag involved in colonic carcinogenesis. Of particular note, the very marked increase in Pacific colorectal cancer mortality may represent a late effect of migration to New Zealand. The Tokelau Island Migrant Study found substantial changes in diet, body mass index, diabetes incidence, cholesterol and other risk factors following migration (Wessen et al 1992). These risk factors and disease profiles probably overlap with a colorectal cancer risk profile. The exact role of energy and fat intake, and other aspects of nutrition, in the aetiology of colorectal cancer remains uncertain, although clearly there is something about western culture (and most likely diet) that affects colorectal cancer risk (Lawlor and Ness 2003).

A major criticism of 'risk factor' research is that it has tended to decontextualise behaviour, and can potentially lead to victim blaming (Krieger 1994; Pearce 1996; Susser 1973; Susser 1985; Susser 1989). Risk factors themselves must be understood as being structured by the distal social determinants of health. For example, smoking is strongly associated with increasing deprivation (Salmond and Crampton 2000), and negatively associated with increasing income (O'Dea and Howden-Chapman 2000). The Workforce Survey found gross annual household income to be inversely associated with relative risk for diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance (Scragg et al 1991). Those on low incomes are less able to afford nutritious or healthy food (Waldegrave et al 1999), and food security is a concern for some low income New Zealanders (Russell et al 1999).

Tackling socioeconomic inequalities is likely to have flow-on effects that will reduce inequalities in risk factor profiles between ethnic groups. Interventions to improve health risk profiles should be seen as a dual strategy involving both tackling the underlying determinants of risk factors, as well as directly addressing the risk factors themselves. Any discussion of risk factors and strategies for intervention must therefore take into account the social, political, economic and physical environment in which people live.

Structural explanations

Social and economic change in New Zealand society during the 1980s and 1990s

Between 1980 and 1999 New Zealand underwent major social and economic changes which form an influential backdrop to the mortality trends discussed in this report. The regulated economy of the late 1970s and early 1980s featured subsidies to control price and wage fluctuations, state housing and mortgage subsidies for low-income people, and an unemployment rate of 4% or less. 1984 is often seen as a turning point in New Zealand history, although it should be noted that the pressure for change, and indeed some of the change itself, had its roots in the prior decade (Belich 2001). However, starting apace from 1984 to at least 1993, successive governments implemented major reforms to the relationship of the state with the public by deregulating the financial sector, reorganising the state sector, and ending state support for industry (Belich 2001; Boston et al 1999; Cheyne et al 1997). Some results of these widespread reforms included a substantially flattened tax system, fully targeted income support, a regressive consumption tax (GST), market rentals for housing, privatised major utilities, user charges for health, education and other government services, and a restructured labour market designed to facilitate 'flexibility' (Mowbray 2001). These changes, in part at least, resulted in substantially widened income inequalities in New Zealand . Benefit cuts in 1990 resulted in the mean equivalent disposable income of households with a beneficiary dropping to below that of superannuitants, and to less than half that of households containing neither a superannuitant nor a beneficiary.

Health system restructuring was also a feature of this period. The early 1990s saw the introduction of a funder/provider split, a competitive model for provision, business objectives for hospitals, increased 'efficiencies' by the introduction of managerialism, capped budgets, increased 'flexibility' of the health workforce, withdrawal of services from public hospitals, restricted access to free emergency care, additional co-payments, and increasing use of contracts in primary care (Barnett and Barnett 1999). Māori health providers increased in number during this period (Cunningham and Durie 1999), but by 2000/01 were still only receiving \$180 million of the \$6.6 billion health budget.

These social and macroeconomic changes did not impact equally on Māori and non-Māori. Māori leaders warned at Hui Taumata in 1984 that such policies would make Māori the 'shock absorbers in the economy'. Indeed, inequalities between Māori and non-Māori widened in employment status, education, income, and housing – key social determinants of health (Howden-Chapman and Tobias 2000). Unemployment rates for Māori rose from levels similar to those of non-Māori in the early 1980s to three times those of non-Māori in the late 1980s. Real incomes of Māori households dropped during this period and did not recover to the level they had reached in the early 1980s (Mowbray 2001; Statistics New Zealand 1999; Te Puni Kōkiri 2000). The 1990s also saw a significant drop in resources going to Māori communities following the 'mainstreaming' of Māori services (Cunningham and Durie 1999).

The education system plays a pivotal role in producing social inequalities between Māori and non-Māori, with disparities starting at primary-school level and increasing throughout secondary school. Since the mid-1970s, educational qualifications have increasingly determined access to jobs, and non-Māori 'advantage' in terms of gaining access to jobs and tertiary education has increased during the last decade (Te Puni Kōkiri 2000). Even with similar levels of education, however, and taking other factors into account (such as age, marital status, and length of time working), non-Māori have been found to be advantaged in the job market, both in terms of occupational status and wages. This has been attributed to discrimination against Māori in the job market (Alexander et al 2002; Sutherland and Alexander 2002). The wage and salary gap between Māori and non-Māori thus increases with age until the age of 65, with the biggest differences in the middle age group. The total income (ie, wage and other income) gap also increases through to middle age as Māori receive less income from investments and inherited wealth (Statistics New Zealand 1999). There is also some evidence of systematic discrimination against Māori in the welfare system (Hackwell and Howell 2002; Ministerial Advisory Committee 1986; MacDonald 1986).

As New Zealand's macroeconomic and social policies paralleled trends in other industrialised countries, we could expect the health outcomes of such policies to reflect those observed internationally. In the UK, for example, increasing social inequalities have been matched by increasing health inequalities (Drever and Whitehead 1997; Graham 2000). Although there has been an overall improvement in life expectancy in the UK during the past two decades, the improvement has mostly benefited the more advantaged socioeconomic classes. Life expectancy for men in social class 1 increased by 5.7 years while among men in social class 5 the gain was only 1.7 years. In the 1970s unskilled manual workers had death rates twice as high as those of professionals, but by the 1990s the rate was three times higher. Widening differentials were observed in major causes of premature death, including cardiovascular disease and lung cancer (Graham 2000). Similar trends of a decline in overall death rates but increasing inequalities were observed in the US: as socioeconomic differentials widened during the latter part of the 20th century (Feldman et al 1989), the mortality gap between people with low and higher incomes increased, as did black—white differences in mortality rates (Miller 1996).

In summary, there has been a major and rapid structural change in New Zealand society during the last 20 years that has adversely impacted on Māori and Pacific people. As socioeconomic factors are known to be the major determinant of health, it is highly plausible that the widening social inequalities between ethnic groups have in turn led to widening health inequalities. Ethnic disparities in health arise from differential access to the political, social, environmental, economic and behavioural determinants of health, resulting in differential incidence of disease. Differential incidence is then compounded by differential access to health care and differential quality of care (Jones 2001) leading to differential mortality.

This study has confirmed that Pacific people have lower mortality rates than Māori, both overall and for many specific causes – despite higher levels of deprivation. Possible reasons for this may include a 'healthy migrant' effect and the Māori experience of colonisation. Yet this study has also shown that trends in mortality over 1980–99 were similar among Māori and Pacific ethnic groups.

Health service explanations: access and quality

The New Zealand health system – with fee-for-service primary care, GPs acting as gatekeepers to secondary services, and specialists as gatekeepers to tertiary services – is more accessible to those with higher incomes, the group less likely to need medical attention. Higher rates of co-morbidities, multiple disabilities, more complex health needs, and lower incomes, make access to optimal health care a particularly important issue when considering mortality differentials between Māori and non-Māori (Baxter 2002; Ministry of Health 2002b).

US research has found that co-payments discourage visits for low-income people, irrespective of how medically necessary the visit was thought to be (including visits for preventive care (Miller 1996). There is evidence that this is also the case in New Zealand. An iwi general practice in Taranaki found the introduction of an \$8.00 part charge for community cardholders led to a dramatic decrease in attendance (30%) among a group with extremely high health needs, and the co-payment was subsequently dropped (Ruakere 1998). Recent surveys in New Zealand have found that adults with below-average income were more likely to report having gone without needed care because of the cost (Ministry of Health 1999b; Schoen et al 2002). The Commonwealth Fund 2001 Survey also found that Māori adults were twice as likely as non-Māori to have gone without needed care in the past year because of the cost – partly reflecting income differences. However, even when controlling for income, access was significantly lower for Māori (Schoen et al 2002).

Adults without private health insurance are twice as likely as those with private insurance to forgo needed care or to have difficulties paying medical bills (Schoen et al 2002). The likelihood of holding health insurance is higher among employed people, but Māori are less likely than non-Māori to have private insurance in all categories of labour force status (Te Puni Kōkiri 2000). The difference in the proportion of Māori and non-Māori with health insurance is greatest at age 45–64 years. In the absence of health insurance coverage, access to timely medical care (through specialist diagnostic services, for example) may be paid for privately, but many Māori lack the means to do so.

A significant body of research examining ethnic health disparities in the US has found that white Americans receive a higher quality of health services, and are more likely to receive even routine medical procedures, than other ethnic groups. Relative to white Americans, African Americans are less likely to receive appropriate cardiac medication or to undergo coronary artery bypass surgery, are less likely to receive haemodialysis and kidney transplantation, and are likely to receive a lower quality of basic clinical services such as intensive care even when variations in such factors as insurance status, income, age, co-morbid conditions, and symptom expression are taken into account. These differences were found to be associated with greater mortality among African-American patients (Smedley et al 2002).

The ratio of Māori to non-Māori mortality for all adult cancer is higher than the same ratio for disease incidence (Ministry of Health 2002a). This pattern indicates higher case fatality rates among Māori compared to non-Māori once they have cancer, suggesting an important role for health services to reduce ethnic inequalities. This pattern is consistent across sites which have a similar or lower incidence rate among Māori (eg, breast, prostate, colorectal), as well as across those that have a higher incidence (eg, lung, cervix and stomach). The mortality/incidence ratio also increases with increasing NZDep96 decile. Early and effective diagnosis and treatment are key to better survival outcomes for many cancers. Poorer five-year relative survival for Māori across a range of cancer sites has been directly demonstrated by analysis of New Zealand Cancer Registry data (V Stevanovic, personal communication, May 2003).

Despite higher mortality from cardiovascular disease, there is evidence that Māori and Pacific people receive fewer cardiac interventions than would be expected (Tukuitonga and Bindman 2002). Westbrooke et al (2000) found that these differences remained even after controlling for gender, age and deprivation (NZDep96) (Westbrooke et al 2000).

In summary, there is some New Zealand evidence for ethnic differences in access to, and quality of, health care. While unlikely to account for all the inequality in survival chances between the ethnic groups demonstrated in this report, such health service explanations could make an important contribution to the observed disparities.

5.5 Where to from here?

Reducing socioeconomic disparities between ethnic groups will lead to reduction in health gaps – although the time lags for chronic disease mortality may be measured in decades rather than years. Therefore, the results of this report clearly support ongoing efforts outside of the health sector to reduce social and ethnic inequalities in health (Ministry of Health 2002). While traditional 'risk factor profiles' among Māori and Pacific people clearly need to improve more rapidly than those of non-Māori non-Pacific people to help close ethnic gaps in mortality, it is a moot point whether they should be tackled only indirectly via structural and health services approaches. Alternatively, risk factors such as tobacco consumption, diet and obesity might also be tackled head on. However, such programmes will have to be carefully implemented so as not to be victim blaming or unintentionally contribute to the widening of ethnic health gaps. Deficit model approaches, which aim to make Māori change to better fit current institutions, rather than changing institutions to better fit Māori, are unlikely to be effective. Clinicians, managers, policy makers and governance bodies in the health sector have a particular responsibility to examine how their policies and practices contribute to the higher risks of premature mortality among Māori and Pacific populations.

At a more fundamental level, we need to scrutinise the ideologies that support the ongoing reproduction of social inequalities between Māori and non-Māori, and determine how the circulation of these ideologies and stereotypes contributes to the maintenance of disparities. Some commentators, for example, have critiqued the often unspoken but influential labelling of the 'deserving and the undeserving' (Gans 1996: 92–93). In the context of ethnic health disparities, we need to consider whether ideologies of the 'deserving' (of jobs, education, good income, good housing, high-quality health care) are (whether consciously or unconsciously) being applied preferentially to non-Māori and to the better-off. The tenor of media discourse indicates this as a strong possibility.

A strengths-based approach (Ministry of Health 2002c) and an insistence that the health sector takes responsibility for the part it plays in maintaining or reducing inequalities is embedded in current health legislation and consequential policy settings. This policy direction is supported internationally by the World Health Organization, which now monitors the performance of countries in reducing health inequalities (World Health Organization 2002). In New Zealand the Treaty of Waitangi also provides a foundation for the Crown to address Māori/non-Māori disparities. The evidence on ethnic inequalities in survival chances in New Zealand presented in this report clearly demonstrates the imperative to take action.

References

Ajwani S, Blakely T, Robson B, et al. 2003. Unlocking the numerator-denominator bias. III: Adjustment ratios by ethnicity for 1981–1999 mortality data. *New Zealand Medical Journal* (in press).

Ajwani S, Blakely T, Robson B, et al. 2002. *Unlocking the Numerator–Denominator Bias for the 1980s and 1990s*. NZCMS Technical Report No. 4. Wellington: Department of Public Health, Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences, University of Otago. Also at: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html.

Alexander W, Genc M, Jaforullah M. 2002. *Māori Disadvantage in the Labour Market*. Dunedin: University of Otago.

Bach P, Cramer L, Warren J, et al. 1999. Racial differences in the treatment of early-stage lung cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 341: 1198–205.

Barnett P, Barnett R. 1999. Reform and change in health service provision. In: P Davis, K Dew (eds) *Health and Society in Aotearoa New Zealand*. Auckland: Oxford University Press.

Baxter J. 2002. Barriers to Health Care for Māori with Known Diabetes: A literature review and summary of issues. Wellington: New Zealand National Working Group on Diabetes.

Belich J. 2001. Paradise Reforged: A history of the New Zealanders from the 1880s to the year 2000. Auckland: Penguin.

Bell C, Swinburn B, Stewart A, et al. 1996. Ethnic differences and recent trends in coronary heart disease incidence in New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 109: 66–8.

Berkman L, Glass T. 2000. Social integration, social networks, social support, and health. In: L Berkman, I Kawachi (eds) *Social Epidemiology* (pp. 137–73). New York: Oxford University Press.

Blakely T. 2002. *The New Zealand Census-Mortality Study: Socioeconomic inequalities and adult mortality 1991–94*. Wellington: Ministry of Health. Also at: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html.

Blakely T, Atkinson J. 2001. *Unlocking the Numerator–Denominator Bias, 1991–94 Deaths.* NZCMS Technical Report No. 2. Wellington: Department of Public Health, Wellington School of Medicine, University of Otago. Also at: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html.

Blakely T, Robson B, Atkinson J, et al. 2002. Unlocking the numerator-denominator bias. I: adjustment ratios by ethnicity for 1991–94 mortality data. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 115: 39–43.

Blakely T, Salmond C, Woodward A. 2000. Anonymous linkage of New Zealand mortality and census data. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 24: 92–5.

Borman B, Wilson N, Maling C. 1999. Soci-demographic characteristics of New Zealand smokers: results from the 1996 census. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 112: 460–3.

Boston J, Dalziel P, John S. 1999. Redesigning the Welfare State in New Zealand: Problems, policies and prospects. Auckland: Oxford University Press.

Brunner E. 2000. Towards a new social biology. In: L Berkman, I Kawachi (eds) *Social Epidemiology* (pp. 306–31). New York: Oxford University Press.

Bullen C, Tipene-Leach D, Vander Hoorn S, et al. 1996. Ethnic difference in blood pressure: findings from the Fletcher Challenge – Auckland University Heart and Health Study. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 109: 395–7.

Cheyne C, O'Brien M, Belgrave M. 1997. Social Policy in Aotearoa New Zealand: A critical introduction. Auckland: Oxford University Press.

Cunningham C, Durie M. 1999. Te Rerenga Hauora. In: P Davis, K Dew (eds) *Health and Society in Aotearoa New Zealand*. Auckland: Oxford University Press.

Dahlgren G, Whitehead M. 1991. *Policies and Strategies to Promote Social Equity in Health*. Stockholm: Institute for Future Studies.

Drever F, Whitehead M. 1997. Health Inequalities. London: Office for National Statistics.

Ezzati M, Lopez A, Rodgers A, et al. 2002. Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. *Lancet* 360: 1347–60.

Fawcett J, Blakely T, Atkinson J. 2002. Weighting the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census-Mortality Cohorts to Adjust for Linkage Bias. NZCMS Technical Report No. 5. Wellington: Department of Public Health, Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences, University of Otago. Also at: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html.

Feldman J, Makuc D, Kleinman J, et al. 1989. National trends in educational differentials in mortality. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 129: 919–33.

Ferguson L, Yee R, Scragg R, et al. 1995. Differences in intake of specific food plants by Polynesians may explain their lower incidence of colorectal cancer compared with Europeans in New Zealand. *Nutrition & Cancer* 23: 33–42.

Galgali G, Beaglehole R, Scragg R, et al. 1998. Potential for prevention of premature death and disease in New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 110: 7–10.

Gans H. 1996. The so-called underclass and the future of antipoverty policy. In: M Lykes, A Banuazizi, R Liem, et al (eds) *Myths about the Powerless: Contesting social inequalities*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Graham H. 2000. *Understanding Health Inequalities*. Buckingham: Open University Press.

Hackwell K, Howell G. 2002. Widening the Gaps: Ethnic bias in the administration of welfare to those most in hardship. Wellington: Downtown Community Ministry.

Hardisty J, Leopold E. 1996. Cancer and poverty: double jeopardy for women. In: M Lykes, A Banuazizi, R Liem, et al. (eds) *Myths about the Powerless: Contesting social inequalities*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Hill S, Atkinson J, Blakely T. 2002. *Anonymous Record Linkage of Census and Mortality Records: 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996 census cohorts.* NZCMS Technical Report No. 3. Wellington: Department of Public Health, Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences, University of Otago. Also at: http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/nzcms-info.html.

Howden-Chapman P, Tobias M. 2000. *Social Inequalities in Health: New Zealand 1999*. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Jones C. 2001. Invited commentary: 'race', racism, and the practice of epidemiology. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 154: 299–304.

Krieger N. 1994. Epidemiology and the web of causation: has anyone seen the spider? *Social Science and Medicine* 39: 887–903.

Lynch J, Kaplan G, Salonen J. 1997. Why do poor people behave poorly? Variation in adult health behaviours and psychosocial characteristics by stages of the socioeconomic lifecourse. *Social Science and Medicine* 44: 809–19.

Macdonald J. 1986. Racism and Rental Accommodation: A report of the Office of the Race Relations Conciliator. Auckland: Race Relations Office.

Māori Women's Housing Research Project. 1991. For the Sake of Decent Shelter. Wellington: Māori Women's Housing Research Project.

Marmot MG, Bosma H, Hemingway H, et al. 1997. Contribution of job control to social gradient in coronary disease [letter – authors' reply]. *Lancet* 350: 1405.

Marmot MG, Shipley M, Rose G. 1984. Inequalities in death: specific explanations of a general pattern? *Lancet* 1: 1003–6.

Metcalf P, Scragg R, Tukuitonga C, et al. 1998. Dietary intakes of middle-aged European, Māori and Pacific Islands people living in New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 111: 310–13.

Miller S. 1996. Equality, morality, and the health of democracy. In: M Lykes, A Banuazizi, R Liem, et al (eds) *Myths about the Powerless: Contesting social inequalities*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

Ministerial Advisory Committee on a Māori Perspective for the Department of Social Welfare. 1986. *Puao-te-ata-tu (day break): The report of the Ministerial Advisory Committee on a Māori perspective for the Department of Social Welfare.* Wellington: Department of Social Welfare.

Ministry of Health. 1999a. *Our Health, Our Future: Hauora Pakari, Koiora Roa*. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. 1999b. *Taking the Pulse: The 1996/97 New Zealand Health Survey*. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. 2002a. Cancer in New Zealand: Trends and projections. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. 2002b. Reducing Inequalities in Health. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. 2002c. He Korowai Oranga. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. 2002d. Modelling Diabetes. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Mowbray M. 2001. *Distributions and Disparity: New Zealand household incomes*. Wellington: Ministry of Social Policy.

National Health Committee. 1998. *The Social, Cultural and Economic Determinants of Health in New Zealand: Action to improve health.* Wellington: National Health Committee.

Pearce N. 1996. Traditional epidemiology, modern epidemiology, and public health. *American Journal of Public Health* 86: 678–83.

Pomare E, Keefe-Ormsby V, Ormsby C, et al. 1995. *Hauora: Maori Standards of Health III*. Wellington: Eru Pomare Maori Health Research Centre.

Pool I. 1985. Mortality trends and differentials. In: PD Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ed) *Country Monograph Series No. 12: Population of New Zealand* (pp. 209–42). New York: United Nations.

Rothman K, Greenland S. 1998. *Modern Epidemiology*. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven.

Ruakere T. 1998. A comparative study of Māori use of an iwi general practice and mainstream general practice. In: Massey University (ed) *Te Oru Rangahau, Maori Research and Development Conference*. Palmerston North: Massey University.

Russell D, Parnell W, Wilson N, et al. 1999. New Zealand Food, New Zealand People: Key results of the 1997 Nutritional Nutrition Survey. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

Schoen C, Blendon R, DesRoches C, et al. 2002. *New Zealand Adults' Health Care System Views and Experiences, 2001: Findings from the Commonwealth Fund 2001*. International Health Policy Survey. New York: The Commonwealth Fund. Also at: http://www.cmwf.org/programs/international/nz sb 553.pdf.

Skeaff C, Mann J, McKenzie J, et al. 2001. Declining levels of total serum cholesterol in adult New Zealanders. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 114: 131–4.

Smedley B, Stith A, Nelson A. 2002. Unequal treatment: confronting racial and ethnic disparities in health care. In: *Couaeraedih Care* (ed) Washington: National Academy Press.

Spoonley P, Hirsh W. 1990. *Between the Lines: Racism and the New Zealand media*. Auckland: Heinemann Reed

Statistics New Zealand. 1999. New Zealand Now: Incomes. Wellington: Statistics New Zealand.

Susser M. 1973. Causal Thinking in the Health Sciences: Concepts and strategies in the health sciences. New York: Oxford University Press.

Susser M. 1985. Epidemiology in the United States after World War II: the evolution of technique. *Epidemiological Review* 7: 147–77.

Susser M. 1989. Epidemiology today: 'a thought-tormented world. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 18: 481–8.

Sutherland H, Alexander W. 2002. *The Occupational Distribution of Māori 1997–2000*. Dunedin: University of Otago.

Te Puni Kōkiri. 2000a. Progress Towards Closing the Social and Economic Gaps Between Māori and non-Māori: A report to the Minister of Maori Affairs. Wellington: Te Puni Kōkiri.

Te Puni Kōkiri. 2000b. Tikanga Oranga Hauora. Whakapakari 4. Wellington: Te Puni Kōkiri.

Tukuitonga C, Bindman A. 2002. Ethnic and gender differences in the use of coronary artery revascularisation procedures in New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 115: 179–82.

Turrell G, Oldenburg B, McGuffog I, et al. 1999. *Socioeconomic Determinants of Health: Towards a national research program and a policy and intervention agenda*. Canberra: Centre for Public Health Research, School of Public Health, Queensland University of Technology (in association with the Health Inequalities Research Collaboration).

Westbrooke I, Baxter J, Hogan J. 2000. Are Māori under-served for cardiac interventions? *New Zealand Medical Journal* 114: 484–7.

Wilson B, Wilson N, Russell D. 2001. Obesity and body fat distribution in the New Zealand population. *New Zealand Medical Journal* 114: 127–30.

World Health Organization. 2002. World Health Report. Geneva: World Health Organization.

Appendix 1: Smoothed Adjustment Ratios by Five-Year Age Groups

The adjustment ratios available for analyses in this report were by five levels of age at death: (1–14, 15–24, 25–44, 45–64 and 65–77 years). For the purpose of calculating mortality rates by five-year age categories and over the age of 77, we estimated 'smoothed' adjustment ratios for each five-year age group. Briefly, the crude ratios were assigned to the appropriate five-year age group within the broader age category. The smoothed ratio for the remaining age groups was calculated mathematically as follows:

```
SmoothRatio = {RatioVal*y}/numint + {nextrat*(numint-y)}/numint or
SmoothRatio = {prevrat*y}/numint + {RatioVal*(numint-y)}/numint,
```

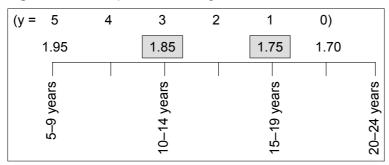
Where:

RatioVal = the crude ratio given to that broad age category
nextrat = the crude ratio given to the succeeding broad age category
prevrat = the crude ratio given to the preceding broad age category

numint = the total number of age intervals between the two crude ratios
y = the age interval (in decreasing order) of that particular five

= the age interval (in decreasing order) of that particular five-year age group between the two crude ratios.

Figure 21: Example of smoothing



For example, if the crude adjustment ratio for the 1–14 year category is 1.95 and for the 15–24 year category is 1.70, then the crude ratios are allotted to the ages shown in Figure 21. The smoothed ratio for the 10–14 year age group is:

```
SmoothRatio = {RatioVal*y}/numint + {nextrat*(numint-y)}/numint

= 1.95*3}/5 + {1.70*(5-3)}/5

= 1.85

and for the 15–19 year age group is:

SmoothRatio = {prevrat*y}/numint + {RatioVal*(numint-y)}/numint

= {1.95*1}/5 + {1.70*(5-1)}/5

= 1.75
```

For the 1–4 year age group the ratios were calculated by extrapolating the 5–9 year age group ratios, whereas those over the age of 75 years were given the same ratio as the 75–79 year age group.

An additional weight was given to each of the five-year smoothed ratios based on the proportion of deaths in that five-year age group within the broader age category to produce adjustment ratios most accurate to that age group.

 Table 2:
 Smoothed adjustment ratios used in this report

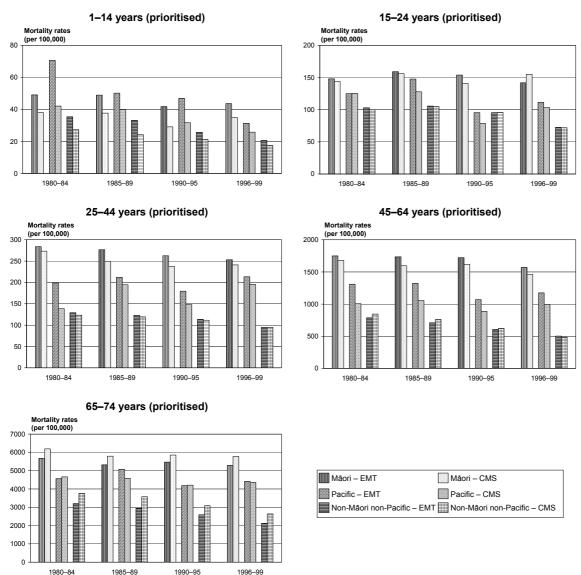
| Age group | Ethnic group | Adjustment ratios (prioritised) | | | | Adjustment ratios (sole) | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | |
| Less than 1 year | Māori | 1.42 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.24 | 0.75 | |
| | Pacific | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 0.67 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 1.13 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 1.07 | |
| 1–4 years | Māori | 2.14 | 2.61 | 2.65 | 1.09 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.97 | 0.91 | |
| | Pacific | 2.78 | 1.74 | 1.88 | 1.01 | 2.37 | 1.50 | 1.66 | 0.79 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 1.05 | |
| 5–9 years | Māori | 2.04 | 2.47 | 2.49 | 1.11 | 1.60 | 1.66 | 1.87 | 0.87 | |
| | Pacific | 2.45 | 2.04 | 1.92 | 1.05 | 2.13 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 0.84 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 1.05 | |
| 10–14 | Māori | 1.94 | 2.34 | 2.33 | 1.13 | 1.53 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 0.84 | |
| years | Pacific | 2.13 | 2.34 | 1.96 | 1.08 | 1.89 | 1.76 | 1.71 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 1.06 | |
| 15–19 | Māori | 1.76 | 2.10 | 2.11 | 1.13 | 1.38 | 1.54 | 1.60 | 0.78 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.56 | 2.47 | 1.84 | 1.10 | 1.44 | 1.73 | 1.58 | 0.92 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 1.06 | |
| 20–24 | Māori | 1.67 | 1.99 | 1.96 | 1.14 | 1.32 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 0.77 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.44 | 2.54 | 1.87 | 1.11 | 1.36 | 1.79 | 1.62 | 0.94 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 1.07 | |
| 25–29 | Māori | 1.49 | 1.82 | 1.65 | 1.11 | 1.24 | 1.50 | 1.41 | 0.78 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.61 | 2.13 | 1.92 | 1.08 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 1.81 | 0.92 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.08 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.06 | |
| 30–34 | Māori | 1.45 | 1.77 | 1.58 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 1.49 | 1.38 | 0.79 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.63 | 2.06 | 1.93 | 1.08 | 1.56 | 1.75 | 1.85 | 0.92 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.08 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.06 | |
| 35–39 years | Māori | 1.36 | 1.68 | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.47 | 1.32 | 0.79 | |
| | Pacific | 1.67 | 1.92 | 1.95 | 1.06 | 1.61 | 1.75 | 1.92 | 0.92 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.08 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.06 | |

| Age group | Ethnic group | Adjustment ratios (prioritised) | | | | Adjustment ratios (sole) | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | |
| 40–44 years | Māori | 1.34 | 1.62 | 1.43 | 1.08 | 1.16 | 1.43 | 1.31 | 0.81 | |
| | Pacific | 1.68 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 1.04 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 1.87 | 0.91 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 1.07 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 1.05 | |
| 45–49 years | Māori | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.47 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 1.37 | 1.34 | 0.86 | |
| | Pacific | 1.66 | 2.09 | 1.79 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 1.94 | 1.74 | 0.91 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.05 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 1.04 | |
| 50-54 | Māori | 1.32 | 1.51 | 1.46 | 1.05 | 1.14 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 0.87 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.66 | 2.10 | 1.76 | 0.99 | 1.54 | 1.96 | 1.72 | 0.91 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 1.05 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 1.04 | |
| 55–59 | Māori | 1.29 | 1.45 | 1.43 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 0.89 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.66 | 2.11 | 1.71 | 0.97 | 1.52 | 2.01 | 1.67 | 0.91 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 1.04 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.03 | |
| 60–64 | Māori | 1.31 | 1.43 | 1.42 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 0.89 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.66 | 2.03 | 1.70 | 0.96 | 1.52 | 1.90 | 1.66 | 0.90 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.03 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.02 | |
| 65–69 | Māori | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.39 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 0.87 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.65 | 1.84 | 1.70 | 0.96 | 1.53 | 1.66 | 1.64 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.02 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.02 | |
| 70–74 | Māori | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 0.87 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.70 | 0.95 | 1.53 | 1.56 | 1.63 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.01 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.01 | |
| 75–79 | Māori | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 0.87 | |
| years | Pacific | 1.65 | 1.72 | 1.70 | 0.94 | 1.53 | 1.51 | 1.63 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.01 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.01 | |
| 80–84 years | Māori | 1.36 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 0.87 | |
| | Pacific | 1.65 | 1.78 | 1.70 | 0.95 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.02 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.01 | |
| 85+ years | Māori | 1.36 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 0.87 | |
| | Pacific | 1.65 | 1.78 | 1.70 | 0.95 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 0.89 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.02 | |
| | Non-Māori | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.01 | |

Appendix 2: NZCMS Validation Study

Results of directly calculating ethnic-specific mortality rates from the linked records of the NZCMS dataset are compared with those obtained by applying NZCMS-derived adjusters to routine Ministry of Health datasets (Figures 22 and 23) as a validation test.

Figure 22: Comparison of mortality rates, by age, EMT v. NZCMS, prioritised series



Corresponding table is Table 49.

1-14 years (sole) 15-24 years (sole) Mortality rates (per 100,000) Mortality rates (per 100,000) 70 40 100 30 20 10 1980-84 25-44 years (sole) 45-64 years (sole) (per 100,000) (per 100,000) 1500 200 1000 150 100 50 65-74 years (sole) Mortality rates (per 100.000) 6000 5000 Māori – EMT Māori - CMS 4000 Pacific - EMT Pacific - CMS Non-Māori non-Pacific – EMT Mon-Māori non-Pacific – CMS 3000 2000 1000

Figure 23: Comparison of mortality rates, by age, EMT v. NZCMS, sole series

Corresponding table is Table 50.

While the patterns are similar for both methods, for both sole and prioritised series the NZCMS rates are consistently lower than the rates shown in this study for all age groups except 65–74 years, where the pattern is reversed.

The reason for the lower mortality rate is lower mortality numbers. This difference is about 600 for each cohort. There are two possible reasons for this finding. First, NZCMS excluded anyone who had the domicile code = 999 or missing to improve the linkage. Second, during the linkage records anyone who was not a New Zealand resident or whose status was not mentioned in either the census or mortality record (n = 300 approximately) was excluded.

Given these differences, the pattern of NZCMS rates agrees reasonably closely with that calculated using adjusters and routine mortality data, as presented in this report.

Appendix 3: Tables of Standardised Mortality Rates and Ratios

Note: In all tables, the numbers in parentheses are 95% confidence intervals.

Table 3: Overall standardised mortality rate, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980–8 | 84 | | 1985– | -89 | | 1990–9 | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 851.5 | 1154.9 | (1131– 1179) | 730.3 | 1063.8 | (1043–1084) | 769.4 | 1095.5 | (1077– 1114) | 997.6 | 1061.8 | (1043–1080) |
| Pacific | 546.4 | 896.3 | (843–950) | 506.2 | 928.8 | (888–969) | 498.4 | 849.0 | (820-878) | 919.6 | 887.8 | (859–917) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 734.5 | 710.5 | (707–714) | 698.9 | 666.9 | (664–670) | 615.1 | 584.2 | (582–587) | 513.9 | 508.3 | (506–511) |

Table 4: Male standardised mortality rate, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980– | 34 | | 1985– | -89 | | 1990-9 | 95 | | 1996- | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1002.9 | 1361.0 | (1323– 1399) | 865.9 | 1264.7 | (1232–1298) | 907.8 | 1295.5 | (1266– 1326) | 1181.2 | 1257.9 | (1227–1289) |
| Pacific | 769.3 | 1263.9 | (1143– 1384) | 625.0 | 1155.1 | (1083–1227) | 657.4 | 1121.5 | (1065– 1178) | 1185.7 | 1144.2 | (1092–1196) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 949.0 | 918.5 | (912–925) | 890.2 | 849.8 | (844–855) | 783.7 | 744.6 | (740–749) | 648.0 | 640.8 | (636–646) |

 Table 5:
 Female standardised mortality rate, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | 84 | | 1985– | 89 | | 1990– | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 712.3 | 965.2 | (935–995) | 610.8 | 885.5 | (860–911) | 653.9 | 927.2 | (905–950) | 840.1 | 893.7 | (871–917) |
| Pacific | 410.4 | 672.2 | (613–731) | 407.0 | 737.8 | (690–786) | 387.0 | 657.7 | (624-691) | 720.7 | 695.5 | (662-729) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 571.4 | 553.1 | (549–557) | 548.6 | 524.5 | (521–528) | 484.5 | 460.9 | (458–464) | 411.1 | 406.9 | (404–410) |

 Table 6:
 Overall standardised mortality rate, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980–8 | 84 | | 1985– | -89 | | 1990–9 | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1118.7 | 1266.8 | (1238– 1295) | 903.5 | 1127.6 | (1104–1151) | 911.2 | 1161.9 | (1142– 1182) | 1458.5 | 1258.9 | (1233–1285) |
| Pacific | 557.8 | 846.2 | (794–898) | 579.7 | 944.4 | (901–988) | 536.6 | 877.3 | (846-908) | 1037.5 | 926.4 | (893–959) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 724.4 | 713.9 | (711–717) | 688.4 | 671.3 | (668–675) | 607.1 | 587.0 | (584–590) | 508.6 | 522.0 | (519–525) |

 Table 7:
 Male standardised mortality rate, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | 84 | | 1985– | 89 | | 1990- | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1294.7 | 1467.3 | (1423– 1511) | 1067.8 | 1334.9 | (1297–1373) | 1071.6 | 1367.7 | (1334– 1401) | 1731.5 | 1492.8 | (1449–1537) |

| Ethnic | | 1980– | 84 | | 1985– | 89 | | 1990– | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Pacific | 781.6 | 1188.1 | (1071– 1305) | 708.2 | 1162.5 | (1085–1240) | 713.8 | 1168.7 | (1106– 1231) | 1339.4 | 1196.3 | (1136–1257) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 936.2 | 922.8 | (917–929) | 877.3 | 855.4 | (850–861) | 773.9 | 748.4 | (744–753) | 641.2 | 657.9 | (653–663) |

 Table 8:
 Female standardised mortality rate, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980–8 | 34 | | 1985– | 89 | | 1990– | 95 | | 1996– | 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 945.0 | 1068.8 | (1032– 1105) | 757.4 | 941.9 | (913–971) | 776.3 | 987.6 | (962–1013) | 1230.6 | 1064.1 | (1032–1096) |
| Pacific | 426.1 | 645.2 | (586–704) | 470.9 | 757.3 | (705–809) | 416.4 | 679.0 | (644–714) | 810.9 | 723.6 | (686–762) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 563.7 | 555.8 | (552–560) | 540.5 | 527.8 | (524–531) | 478.2 | 462.9 | (460–466) | 407.0 | 417.5 | (414–421) |

 Table 9:
 Overall standardised rate ratios, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | -84 | | 1985- | -89 | | 1990- | -95 | | 1996- | -99 |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1.16 | 1.63 | (1.59–1.66) | 1.04 | 1.60 | (1.56–1.63) | 1.25 | 1.88 | (1.84–1.91) | 1.94 | 2.09 | (2.05–2.13) |
| Pacific | 0.74 | 1.26 | (1.19–1.34) | 0.72 | 1.39 | (1.33–1.46) | 0.81 | 1.45 | (1.40-1.50) | 1.79 | 1.75 | (1.69–1.81) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

 Table 10:
 Male standardised rate ratios, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | -84 | | 1985- | -89 | | 1990- | -95 | | 1996- | -99 |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1.06 | 1.48 | (1.44–1.52) | 0.97 | 1.49 | (1.45–1.53) | 1.16 | 1.74 | (1.70–1.78) | 1.82 | 1.96 | (1.91–2.01) |
| Pacific | 0.81 | 1.38 | (1.25–1.51) | 0.70 | 1.36 | (1.28-1.45) | 0.84 | 1.51 | (1.43–1.59) | 1.83 | 1.79 | (1.70–1.87) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

Table 11: Female standardised rate ratios, all ages (prioritised ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980 | -84 | | 1985 | -89 | | 1990 | – 95 | | 1996 | -99 |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1.25 | 1.74 | (1.69–1.80) | 1.11 | 1.69 | (1.64–1.74) | 1.35 | 2.01 | (1.96–2.06) | 2.04 | 2.20 | (2.14–2.26) |
| Pacific | 0.72 | 1.22 | (1.11–1.33) | 0.74 | 1.41 | (1.32-1.50) | 0.80 | 1.43 | (1.36-1.50) | 1.75 | 1.71 | (1.63-1.80) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

 Table 12:
 Overall standardised rate ratios, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | -84 | | 1985- | -89 | | 1990- | -95 | | 1996- | -99 |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1.54 | 1.77 | (1.73–1.82) | 1.31 | 1.68 | (1.64–1.72) | 1.50 | 1.98 | (1.94–2.02) | 2.87 | 2.41 | (2.36–2.46) |
| Pacific | 0.77 | 1.19 | (1.11–1.26) | 0.84 | 1.41 | (1.34–1.47) | 0.88 | 1.49 | (1.44–1.55) | 2.04 | 1.77 | (1.71–1.84) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

 Table 13:
 Male standardised rate ratios, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980- | -84 | | 1985- | -89 | | 1990- | -95 | | 1996 | – 99 |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. |
| Māori | 1.38 | 1.59 | (1.54–1.64) | 1.22 | 1.56 | (1.52–1.61) | 1.38 | 1.83 | (1.78–1.87) | 2.70 | 2.27 | (2.20–2.34) |
| Pacific | 0.83 | 1.29 | (1.17–1.42) | 0.81 | 1.36 | (1.27–1.45) | 0.92 | 1.56 | (1.48-1.65) | 2.09 | 1.82 | (1.73–1.91) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

 Table 14:
 Female standardised rate ratios, all ages (sole ethnic group)

| Ethnic | | 1980–84 | | | 1985- | -89 | | 1990- | -95 | 1996–99 | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| group | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. | | Adj. | Unadj. Adj. | | Unadj. | | Adj. | |
| Māori | 1.68 | 1.92 | (1.86–1.99) | 1.40 | 1.78 | (1.73–1.84) | 1.62 | 2.13 | (2.08–2.19) | 3.02 | 2.55 | (2.47–2.63) |
| Pacific | 0.76 | 1.16 | (1.06-1.27) | 0.87 | 1.43 | (1.34–1.54) | 0.87 | 1.47 | (1.39-1.54) | 1.99 | 1.73 | (1.64–1.83) |
| Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) | 1.00 | 1.00 | (0.99–1.01) |

 Table 15:
 Overall age-specific mortality rate, by age group (prioritised series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 1996–99 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|
| 1-14 years | Māori | 49.0 | (44.8–53.2) | 48.9 | (44.7–53.1) | 41.8 | (38.2–45.3) | 43.7 | (39.7–47.8) | |
| | Pacific | 70.6 | (60.2-81.0) | 50.2 | (42.0-58.3) | 46.9 | (40.5–53.3) | 31.3 | (25.2-37.4) | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 35.4 | (33.6–37.2) | 33.1 | (31.3–34.9) | 25.6 | (24.1–27.1) | 20.6 | (19.0–22.2) | |
| 15–24 years | Māori | 148.0 | (138–157) | 159.2 | (150–169) | 154.0 | (145–163) | 141.9 | (132–152) | |
| | Pacific | 124.9 | (105–144) | 147.7 | (130–166) | 95.5 | (83.9–107) | 111.7 | (96.4–127) | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 103.0 | (99.5–106) | 105.7 | (102–109) | 95.5 | (92.4–98.7) | 72.4 | (68.9–75.9) | |
| 25-44 years | Māori | 283.9 | (270–298) | 276.6 | (264–290) | 262.3 | (252–273) | 252.9 | (242–264) | |
| | Pacific | 198.6 | (177–220) | 212.1 | (193–231) | 179.6 | (166–193) | 213.3 | (196–230) | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 129.0 | (126–132) | 122.9 | (120–126) | 113.3 | (111–116) | 94.9 | (92.3–97.6) | |
| 45–64 years | Māori | 1749.7 | (1697–1803) | 1734.0 | (1685–1783) | 1723.0 | (1682–1764) | 1569.2 | (1527–1612) | |
| | Pacific | 1309.5 | (1204–1415) | 1324.5 | (1241–1408) | 1071.0 | (1015–1127) | 1173.2 | (1109–1237) | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 787.3 | (779–796) | 707.1 | (699–715) | 605.5 | (599–612) | 502.3 | (495–510) | |
| 65–74 years | Māori | 5671.7 | (5452–5891) | 5317.9 | (5111–5525) | 5469.3 | (5291–5647) | 5295.8 | (5118–5473) | |
| | Pacific | 4567.4 | (4078–5057) | 5074.6 | (4653–5496) | 4184.9 | (3922–4448) | 4421.2 | (4148–4695) | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3205.0 | (3175–3235) | 2948.7 | (2921–2977) | 2592.3 | (2569–2615) | 2122.2 | (2098–2147) | |

 Table 16:
 Age-specific male mortality rate, by age group (prioritised series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| 1-14 years | Māori | 55.4 | (49.1–61.6) | 61.8 | (55.1–68.5) | 50.5 | (45.1–55.9) | 50.6 | (44.5–56.6) |
| | Pacific | 66.7 | (52.7-80.7) | 55.2 | (43.3-67.1) | 56.7 | (46.9–66.5) | 32.8 | (24.2-41.5) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 41.9 | (39.1–44.7) | 37.7 | (35.0–40.4) | 29.7 | (27.5–31.9) | 22.8 | (20.4–25.1) |
| 15–24 years | Māori | 202.3 | (187–218) | 226.9 | (211–243) | 237.5 | (222–253) | 199.9 | (183–217) |
| | Pacific | 169.0 | (137–201) | 208.8 | (178–239) | 134.6 | (115–155) | 165.9 | (139–192) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 145.2 | (140–151) | 156.1 | (150–162) | 139.0 | (134–144) | 101.9 | (96.1–108) |
| 25-44 years | Māori | 339.7 | (318–361) | 355.9 | (335–377) | 327.6 | (311–344) | 337.1 | (319–355) |
| | Pacific | 253.7 | (220–288) | 270.6 | (241–301) | 235.8 | (213–258) | 245.6 | (219–272) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 162.7 | (158–168) | 157.7 | (153–162) | 149.3 | (145–153) | 127.3 | (123–132) |
| 45–64 years | Māori | 2070.1 | (1988–2152) | 2011.8 | (1936–2087) | 1960.3 | (1897–2023) | 1874.8 | (1809–1941) |
| | Pacific | 1630.5 | (1462–1799) | 1644.0 | (1512–1776) | 1318.3 | (1229–1408) | 1464.2 | (1362–1566) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1011.7 | (998–1026) | 890.6 | (878–903) | 736.9 | (726–748) | 607.2 | (596–619) |
| 65-74 years | Māori | 6552.8 | (6216–6890) | 6282.3 | (5951–6614) | 6542.7 | (6255–6830) | 6146.3 | (5865–6428) |
| | Pacific | 6291.3 | (5431–7152) | 6788.4 | (6066–7510) | 5595.3 | (5135–6056) | 5994.1 | (5510–6478) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 4265.7 | (4214–4317) | 3939.8 | (3892–3988) | 3447.8 | (3408–3487) | 2756.8 | (2716–2798) |

 Table 17:
 Age-specific female mortality rate, by age group (prioritised series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1996–99 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1–14 years | Māori | 42.5 | (36.9–48.0) | 35.5 | (30.3–40.6) | 32.8 | (28.4–37.2) | 36.6 | (31.3–41.9) |
| | Pacific | 75.0 | (59.6-90.4) | 44.9 | (33.9-55.9) | 36.3 | (28.2-44.5) | 29.5 | (20.9–38.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 28.7 | (26.3–31.0) | 28.2 | (25.8–30.6) | 21.2 | (19.3–23.2) | 18.4 | (16.2–20.5) |
| 15–24 years | Māori | 94.2 | (83.5–105) | 91.6 | (81.4–102) | 73.6 | (65.2–82.0) | 86.3 | (75.6–97.0) |
| | Pacific | 82.2 | (60.1–104) | 92.1 | (72.6–112) | 60.4 | (47.5–73.2) | 60.1 | (44.4–75.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 58.3 | (54.6–62.0) | 53.2 | (49.6–56.8) | 50.4 | (47.2–53.7) | 42.4 | (38.6–46.2) |
| 25–44 years | Māori | 229.6 | (212–247) | 201.1 | (185–217) | 202.1 | (189–215) | 176.5 | (164–189) |
| | Pacific | 138.0 | (112–163) | 153.7 | (131–176) | 126.3 | (110–143) | 184.8 | (163–207) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 95.2 | (91.3–99.0) | 88.0 | (84.5–91.4) | 78.1 | (75.3–81.0) | 63.8 | (60.7–66.8) |
| 45–64 years | Māori | 1440.1 | (1373–1507) | 1464.5 | (1401–1528) | 1496.5 | (1443–1550) | 1274.9 | (1221–1328) |
| | Pacific | 987.3 | (859–1116) | 1003.8 | (901–1107) | 837.8 | (769–907) | 897.8 | (820–975) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 571.1 | (561–582) | 524.0 | (514–534) | 472.6 | (464–481) | 397.6 | (388–407) |
| 65–74 years | Māori | 4820.9 | (4538–5104) | 4495.8 | (4236–4755) | 4552.2 | (4332–4773) | 4563.7 | (4339–4788) |
| | Pacific | 3153.7 | (2601–3706) | 3655.1 | (3170-4141) | 3066.7 | (2766–3367) | 3208.3 | (2899–3518) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2333.7 | (2299–2368) | 2144.8 | (2113–2177) | 1878.9 | (1852–1906) | 1557.1 | (1528–1586) |

 Table 18:
 Overall age-specific mortality rate, by age group (sole series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1996–99 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1–14 years | Māori | 56.6 | (51.1–62.0) | 51.0 | (45.6–56.4) | 47.6 | (43.0–52.2) | 61.5 | (54.3-68.7) |
| | Pacific | 62.2 | (52.4-72.0) | 53.5 | (43.9-63.1) | 50.3 | (43.0-57.7) | 28.7 | (21.7–35.8) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 35.6 | (33.8–37.3) | 34.4 | (32.6–36.1) | 25.9 | (24.5–27.3) | 22.2 | (20.7–23.7) |
| 15-24 years | Māori | 159.4 | (148–171) | 158.3 | (147–169) | 158.8 | (149–169) | 167.0 | (152–182) |
| | Pacific | 119.7 | (100–139) | 125.3 | (107–143) | 96.6 | (83.9–109) | 106.8 | (89.3-124) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 104.1 | (101–107) | 109.1 | (106–113) | 97.1 | (94.0–100) | 78.4 | (75.1–81.8) |
| 25-44 years | Māori | 311.9 | (295–328) | 297.0 | (282–312) | 289.9 | (278–302) | 287.7 | (273–303) |
| | Pacific | 196.0 | (174–218) | 206.8 | (187–226) | 186.8 | (172–201) | 202.9 | (185–221) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 130.4 | (127–134) | 124.9 | (122–128) | 113.8 | (111–116) | 103.2 | (101–106) |
| 45-64 years | Māori | 1906.7 | (1845–1969) | 1866.7 | (1811–1923) | 1833.6 | (1788–1879) | 1848.2 | (1792–1905) |
| | Pacific | 1238.0 | (1134–1342) | 1372.7 | (1283-1463) | 1095.9 | (1038–1154) | 1213.3 | (1144–1283) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 793.5 | (785–802) | 711.5 | (703–720) | 609.3 | (603–616) | 519.1 | (512–526) |
| 65–74 years | Māori | 6205.5 | (5941–6470) | 5571.7 | (5337–5806) | 5691.8 | (5496–5887) | 6141.4 | (5903–6380) |
| | Pacific | 4350.8 | (3866-4836) | 5136.3 | (4684–5589) | 4281.8 | (4007–4556) | 4632.6 | (4327–4938) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3213.3 | (3183–3243) | 2957.1 | (2929–2985) | 2600.1 | (2577–2623) | 2151.6 | (2127–2176) |

 Table 19:
 Age-specific male mortality rate, by age group (sole series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| 1–14 years | Māori | 64.0 | (55.8–72.1) | 64.2 | (55.7–72.7) | 57.4 | (50.3-64.5) | 70.8 | (60.1–81.5) |
| | Pacific | 58.5 | (45.3–71.7) | 58.4 | (44.4–72.5) | 60.7 | (49.5-71.8) | 27.9 | (18.3–37.5) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 42.1 | (39.5–44.8) | 39.3 | (36.6–41.9) | 30.1 | (28.0-32.2) | 24.7 | (22.5–27.0) |
| 15–24 years | Māori | 217.3 | (198–236) | 222.7 | (204–241) | 239.9 | (222–258) | 231.1 | (206–256) |
| | Pacific | 162.7 | (130–195) | 176.9 | (146–208) | 135.5 | (114–157) | 165.9 | (135–197) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 147.1 | (141–153) | 161.6 | (156–167) | 142.0 | (137–147) | 110.4 | (105–116) |
| 25–44 years | Māori | 371.6 | (346–397) | 379.8 | (356–404) | 356.4 | (337–376) | 378.9 | (354–404) |
| | Pacific | 249.8 | (215–284) | 262.4 | (231–293) | 244.7 | (221–268) | 236.4 | (208–265) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 164.5 | (160–169) | 160.7 | (156–165) | 150.2 | (146–154) | 138.3 | (134–143) |
| 45–64 years | Māori | 2251.4 | (2155–2348) | 2156.1 | (2071–2242) | 2063.8 | (1995–2133) | 2164.6 | (2078–2251) |
| | Pacific | 1537.1 | (1371–1703) | 1698.3 | (1557–1840) | 1345.8 | (1253–1439) | 1494.3 | (1384–1605) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1019.9 | (1006–1034) | 896.5 | (884–909) | 742.4 | (732–753) | 629.7 | (618–641) |
| 65–74 years | Māori | 7112.9 | (6710–7515) | 6623.8 | (6246–7002) | 6828.5 | (6511–7145) | 7165.2 | (6782–7548) |
| | Pacific | 6016.3 | (5158–6875) | 6715.6 | (5957–7474) | 5666.0 | (5191–6141) | 6252.1 | (5715–6790) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 4274.5 | (4223–4326) | 3950.4 | (3902–3998) | 3458.3 | (3419–3498) | 2794.4 | (2754–2835) |

 Table 20:
 Age-specific female mortality rate, by age group (sole series)

| Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1996–99 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1–14 years | Māori | 49.0 | (41.8–56.2) | 37.1 | (30.5–43.7) | 37.5 | (31.6–43.3) | 51.4 | (41.9–60.9) |
| | Pacific | 66.3 | (51.6-80.9) | 48.3 | (35.2-61.4) | 39.1 | (29.7-48.5) | 29.6 | (19.3–39.9) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 28.7 | (26.5–31.0) | 29.3 | (27.0–31.6) | 21.5 | (19.7–23.3) | 19.5 | (17.5–21.5) |
| 15–24 years | Māori | 101.9 | (88.9–115) | 92.3 | (80.3–104) | 77.7 | (67.6–87.8) | 103.0 | (86.0–120) |
| | Pacific | 78.4 | (56.5–100) | 78.5 | (58.7–98.3) | 61.4 | (47.3–75.5) | 51.1 | (34.0-68.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 58.8 | (55.2-62.5) | 54.7 | (51.2–58.2) | 51.0 | (47.8–54.2) | 46.3 | (42.6–50.0) |
| 25–44 years | Māori | 251.9 | (231–273) | 217.1 | (199–235) | 226.9 | (212–242) | 202.7 | (185–221) |
| | Pacific | 136.3 | (111–162) | 150.7 | (127–174) | 131.5 | (114–149) | 173.3 | (150–197) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 96.2 | (92.4–100.0) | 89.3 | (85.9–92.8) | 78.2 | (75.5–81.0) | 69.8 | (66.7–72.8) |
| 45–64 years | Māori | 1573.6 | (1494–1653) | 1583.6 | (1511–1656) | 1609.5 | (1549–1670) | 1537.0 | (1465–1609) |
| | Pacific | 939.1 | (812–1067) | 1044.2 | (933–1155) | 860.3 | (789–932) | 945.6 | (860–1032) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 575.4 | (565–586) | 526.9 | (517–537) | 475.1 | (467–484) | 409.2 | (400–418) |
| 65–74 years | Māori | 5327.7 | (4982–5673) | 4690.4 | (4398–4983) | 4730.9 | (4489–4973) | 5285.7 | (4987–5584) |
| | Pacific | 2990.1 | (2446–3535) | 3777.1 | (3245-4309) | 3168.7 | (2852–3485) | 3376.8 | (3030–3724) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2340.6 | (2306–2375) | 2151.3 | (2119–2183) | 1884.5 | (1858–1911) | 1579.2 | (1550–1608) |

 Table 21:
 Age-specific mortality rate ratios, by gender (prioritised)

| Ethnic group | Gender | Age group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Māori | Males | 1-14 years | 1.32 | (1.16–1.51) | 1.64 | (1.44–1.86) | 1.70 | (1.49–1.94) | 2.22 | (1.90–2.60) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.39 | (1.28-1.52) | 1.45 | (1.34–1.58) | 1.71 | (1.58–1.84) | 1.96 | (1.77–2.17) |
| | | 25-44 years | 2.09 | (1.95–2.24) | 2.26 | (2.11–2.41) | 2.19 | (2.07-2.32) | 2.65 | (2.48-2.82) |
| | | 45-64 years | 2.05 | (1.96–2.13) | 2.26 | (2.17–2.35) | 2.66 | (2.57-2.76) | 3.09 | (2.97-3.21) |
| | | 65-74 years | 1.54 | (1.46–1.62) | 1.59 | (1.51–1.68) | 1.90 | (1.81–1.99) | 2.23 | (2.12–2.34) |
| | Females | 1–14 years | 1.48 | (1.27–1.73) | 1.26 | (1.06–1.49) | 1.54 | (1.31–1.82) | 1.99 | (1.65–2.40) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.62 | (1.42-1.84) | 1.72 | (1.51–1.96) | 1.46 | (1.28–1.66) | 2.04 | (1.75–2.37) |
| | | 25-44 years | 2.41 | (2.21-2.63) | 2.29 | (2.09-2.49) | 2.59 | (2.40-2.78) | 2.77 | (2.54-3.02) |
| | | 45-64 years | 2.52 | (2.40-2.65) | 2.80 | (2.67-2.93) | 3.17 | (3.04-3.30) | 3.21 | (3.06–3.36) |
| | | 65-74 years | 2.07 | (1.94–2.19) | 2.10 | (1.97–2.22) | 2.42 | (2.30–2.55) | 2.93 | (2.78–3.09) |
| Pacific | Males | 1–14 years | 1.59 | (1.28–1.98) | 1.46 | (1.16–1.84) | 1.91 | (1.58–2.30) | 1.44 | (1.09–1.91) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.16 | (0.96-1.41) | 1.34 | (1.15–1.56) | 0.97 | (0.83-1.13) | 1.63 | (1.37–1.93) |
| | | 25-44 years | 1.56 | (1.36–1.79) | 1.72 | (1.53–1.92) | 1.58 | (1.43–1.74) | 1.93 | (1.72–2.16) |
| | | 45-64 years | 1.61 | (1.45–1.79) | 1.85 | (1.70-2.00) | 1.79 | (1.67–1.92) | 2.41 | (2.24-2.59) |
| | | 65-74 years | 1.47 | (1.29–1.69) | 1.72 | (1.55–1.92) | 1.62 | (1.49–1.76) | 2.17 | (2.00-2.36) |
| | Females | 1–14 years | 2.62 | (2.10-3.26) | 1.59 | (1.23–2.07) | 1.71 | (1.34–2.18) | 1.61 | (1.17–2.20) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.41 | (1.07-1.86) | 1.73 | (1.39–2.16) | 1.20 | (0.96-1.50) | 1.42 | (1.08-1.86) |
| | | 25-44 years | 1.45 | (1.20-1.75) | 1.75 | (1.50-2.04) | 1.62 | (1.41–1.85) | 2.90 | (2.55-3.29) |
| | | 45-64 years | 1.73 | (1.52-1.97) | 1.92 | (1.73–2.13) | 1.77 | (1.63-1.93) | 2.26 | (2.06-2.47) |
| | | 65-74 years | 1.35 | (1.13–1.61) | 1.70 | (1.49–1.95) | 1.63 | (1.48–1.80) | 2.06 | (1.87–2.27) |

 Table 22:
 Age-specific mortality rate ratios, by gender (sole)

| Ethnic group | Gender | Age group | 1 | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Māori | Males | 1-14 years | 1.52 | (1.32–1.75) | 1.64 | (1.41–1.90) | 1.91 | (1.65–2.20) | 2.86 | (2.40–3.41) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.48 | (1.34–1.63) | 1.38 | (1.26–1.51) | 1.69 | (1.56–1.83) | 2.09 | (1.86–2.36) |
| | | 25-44 years | 2.26 | (2.10-2.43) | 2.36 | (2.21-2.53) | 2.37 | (2.24-2.52) | 2.74 | (2.55–2.95) |
| | | 45-64 years | 2.21 | (2.11–2.31) | 2.40 | (2.31–2.51) | 2.78 | (2.68-2.88) | 3.44 | (3.29-3.59) |
| | | 65–74 years | 1.66 | (1.57–1.76) | 1.68 | (1.58–1.78) | 1.97 | (1.88–2.07) | 2.56 | (2.43–2.71) |
| | Females | 1-14 years | 1.70 | (1.44–2.01) | 1.27 | (1.04–1.54) | 1.74 | (1.46–2.08) | 2.64 | (2.13–3.26) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.73 | (1.50-2.00) | 1.69 | (1.46–1.95) | 1.52 | (1.32–1.76) | 2.22 | (1.85–2.67) |
| | | 25-44 years | 2.62 | (2.39–2.87) | 2.43 | (2.22-2.66) | 2.90 | (2.69-3.13) | 2.91 | (2.63-3.21) |
| | | 45-64 years | 2.73 | (2.59-2.89) | 3.01 | (2.86–3.16) | 3.39 | (3.25-3.53) | 3.76 | (3.57-3.96) |
| | | 65-74 years | 2.28 | (2.13–2.43) | 2.18 | (2.04-2.32) | 2.51 | (2.38–2.65) | 3.35 | (3.15–3.55) |
| Pacific | Males | 1–14 years | 1.39 | (1.10–1.76) | 1.49 | (1.16–1.91) | 2.02 | (1.66-2.45) | 1.13 | (0.79–1.61) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.11 | (0.90-1.35) | 1.09 | (0.92-1.31) | 0.95 | (0.81–1.12) | 1.50 | (1.24–1.83) |
| | | 25-44 years | 1.52 | (1.32–1.75) | 1.63 | (1.45–1.84) | 1.63 | (1.47–1.80) | 1.71 | (1.51–1.93) |
| | | 45-64 years | 1.51 | (1.35–1.68) | 1.89 | (1.74–2.06) | 1.81 | (1.69–1.95) | 2.37 | (2.20-2.56) |
| | | 65-74 years | 1.41 | (1.22–1.62) | 1.70 | (1.52–1.90) | 1.64 | (1.51–1.78) | 2.24 | (2.05–2.44) |
| | Females | 1–14 years | 2.31 | (1.82–2.91) | 1.65 | (1.24–2.19) | 1.82 | (1.41–2.35) | 1.52 | (1.06–2.18) |
| | | 15-24 years | 1.33 | (1.00-1.77) | 1.44 | (1.11–1.86) | 1.20 | (0.95-1.53) | 1.10 | (0.78–1.55) |
| | | 25-44 years | 1.42 | (1.17–1.72) | 1.69 | (1.43-1.98) | 1.68 | (1.47-1.92) | 2.48 | (2.15–2.87) |
| | | 45-64 years | 1.63 | (1.42-1.87) | 1.98 | (1.78-2.21) | 1.81 | (1.66-1.97) | 2.31 | (2.10-2.54) |
| | | 65–74 years | 1.28 | (1.06–1.53) | 1.76 | (1.52-2.02) | 1.68 | (1.52–1.86) | 2.14 | (1.93–2.37) |

 Table 23:
 Sole and prioritised Māori mortality rates, by age group

| Age group | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | |
|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1–14 years | Sole | 56.6 | (51.1–62.0) | 51.0 | (45.6–56.4) | 47.6 | (43.0–52.2) | 61.5 | (54.3–68.7) |
| | Prioritised | 49.0 | (44.8–53.2) | 48.9 | (44.7–53.1) | 41.8 | (38.2–45.3) | 43.7 | (39.7–47.8) |
| 15–24 years | Sole | 159.4 | (148–171) | 158.3 | (147–169) | 158.8 | (149–169) | 167.0 | (152–182) |
| | Prioritised | 148.0 | (138–157) | 159.2 | (150–169) | 154.0 | (145–163) | 141.9 | (132–152) |
| 25–44 years | Sole | 311.9 | (295–328) | 297.0 | (282–312) | 289.9 | (278–302) | 287.7 | (273–303) |
| | Prioritised | 283.9 | (270–298) | 276.6 | (264–290) | 262.3 | (252–273) | 252.9 | (242–264) |
| 45–64 years | Sole | 1906.7 | (1845–1969) | 1866.7 | (1811–1923) | 1833.6 | (1788–1879) | 1848.2 | (1792–1905) |
| | Prioritised | 1749.7 | (1697–1803) | 1734.0 | (1685–1783) | 1723.0 | (1682–1764) | 1569.2 | (1527–1612) |
| 65–74 years | Sole | 6205.5 | (5941–6470) | 5571.7 | (5337–5806) | 5691.8 | (5496–5887) | 6141.4 | (5903–6380) |
| | Prioritised | 5671.7 | (5452–5891) | 5317.9 | (5111–5525) | 5469.3 | (5291–5647) | 5295.8 | (5118–5473) |

 Table 24:
 Sole and prioritised Pacific mortality rates, by age group

| Age group | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | , | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
| 1–14 years | Sole | 62.2 | (52.4–72.0) | 53.5 | (43.9–63.1) | 50.3 | (43.0–57.7) | 28.7 | (21.7–35.8) | |
| | Prioritised | 70.6 | (60.2–81.0) | 50.2 | (42.0–58.3) | 46.9 | (40.5–53.3) | 31.3 | (25.2–37.4) | |
| 15–24 years | Sole | 119.7 | (100–139) | 125.3 | (107–143) | 96.6 | (83.9–109) | 106.8 | (89.3–124) | |
| | Prioritised | 124.9 | (105–144) | 147.7 | (130–166) | 95.5 | (83.9–107) | 111.7 | (96.4–127) | |
| 25–44 years | Sole | 196.0 | (174–218) | 206.8 | (187–226) | 186.8 | (172–201) | 202.9 | (185–221) | |
| | Prioritised | 198.6 | (177–220) | 212.1 | (193–231) | 179.6 | (166–193) | 213.3 | (196–230) | |
| 45–64 years | Sole | 1238.0 | (1134–1342) | 1372.7 | (1283–1463) | 1095.9 | (1038–1154) | 1213.3 | (1144–1283) | |
| | Prioritised | 1309.5 | (1204–1415) | 1324.5 | (1241–1408) | 1071.0 | (1015–1127) | 1173.2 | (1109–1237) | |
| 65–74 years | Sole | 4350.8 | (3866–4836) | 5136.3 | (4684–5589) | 4281.8 | (4007–4556) | 4632.6 | (4327–4938) | |
| | Prioritised | 4567.4 | (4078–5057) | 5074.6 | (4653–5496) | 4184.9 | (3922–4448) | 4421.2 | (4148–4695) | |

 Table 25:
 Life expectancy, by age (prioritised series)

| Gender | Age | Prioritised ethnic group | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 |
|---------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Males | At birth | Māori | 64.6 | 64.9 | 65.2 | 65.8 |
| | | Pacific | 66.7 | 66.9 | 68.6 | 67.9 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 70.9 | 71.9 | 73.7 | 75.7 |
| | 15 years | Māori | 51.1 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.9 |
| | | Pacific | 53.0 | 53.1 | 54.6 | 53.8 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 57.2 | 58.0 | 59.5 | 61.3 |
| | 45 years | Māori | 24.2 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 25.1 |
| | | Pacific | 25.4 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 26.3 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 29.2 | 30.1 | 31.5 | 33.0 |
| | 65 years | Māori | 11.2 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| | | Pacific | 11.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 15.9 |
| Females | At birth | Māori | 69.4 | 70.5 | 70.2 | 71.0 |
| | | Pacific | 74.2 | 73.2 | 75.0 | 74.2 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 77.2 | 77.9 | 79.4 | 80.8 |
| | 15 years | Māori | 55.7 | 56.8 | 56.2 | 56.9 |
| | | Pacific | 60.6 | 59.4 | 60.9 | 60.0 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 63.2 | 63.8 | 65.1 | 66.4 |
| | 45 years | Māori | 27.9 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 28.6 |
| | | Pacific | 32.2 | 31.1 | 32.2 | 31.8 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.4 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 37.2 |
| | 65 years | Māori | 13.7 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 13.9 |
| | | Pacific | 17.0 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 16.0 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.3 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.4 |

 Table 26:
 Life expectancy, by age (sole series)

| Gender | Age | Sole ethnic group | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Males | At birth | Māori | 63.34 | 64.10 | 64.27 | 63.60 |
| | | Pacific | 67.40 | 66.88 | 68.21 | 67.67 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 70.86 | 71.75 | 73.64 | 75.31 |
| | 15 years | Māori | 50.09 | 50.81 | 50.81 | 50.04 |
| | | Pacific | 53.54 | 53.17 | 54.36 | 53.48 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 57.17 | 57.95 | 59.44 | 61.02 |
| | 45 years | Māori | 23.40 | 24.27 | 24.20 | 23.49 |
| | | Pacific | 25.99 | 25.78 | 26.73 | 25.91 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 29.18 | 30.06 | 31.43 | 32.80 |
| | 65 years | Māori | 10.66 | 11.60 | 11.12 | 10.41 |
| | | Pacific | 11.50 | 11.84 | 11.66 | 11.20 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 13.34 | 13.85 | 14.76 | 15.78 |
| Females | At birth | Māori | 67.95 | 69.60 | 69.15 | 68.66 |
| | | Pacific | 74.79 | 72.88 | 74.61 | 73.89 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 77.10 | 77.76 | 79.36 | 80.51 |
| | 15 years | Māori | 54.53 | 55.91 | 55.38 | 54.82 |
| | | Pacific | 61.08 | 59.18 | 60.52 | 59.59 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 63.17 | 63.76 | 65.02 | 66.12 |
| | 45 years | Māori | 26.78 | 27.92 | 27.36 | 26.75 |
| | | Pacific | 32.63 | 30.77 | 31.91 | 31.23 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.33 | 34.86 | 36.03 | 37.04 |
| | 65 years | Māori | 12.79 | 14.41 | 13.76 | 12.54 |
| | | Pacific | 17.25 | 15.48 | 15.97 | 15.57 |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.26 | 17.59 | 18.60 | 19.33 |

 Table 27:
 Age-substituted life expectancy, by gender (prioritised series)

| Gender | Prioritised ethnic | Period | Age-substituted life expectancy | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | group | | 0-14 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65+ years | | | | | |
| Males | Māori | 1980–84 | 0.33 | 1.45 | 3.21 | 1.36 | | | | | |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.60 | 1.67 | 3.51 | 1.18 | | | | | |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.70 | 1.74 | 3.96 | 2.17 | | | | | |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.71 | 2.05 | 4.32 | 2.89 | | | | | |
| | Pacific | 1980–84 | 0.03 | 0.68 | 1.96 | 1.55 | | | | | |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.12 | 1.01 | 2.45 | 1.39 | | | | | |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 2.01 | 2.21 | | | | | |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.40 | 1.22 | 3.05 | 3.16 | | | | | |
| Females | Māori | 1980–84 | 0.42 | 1.22 | 3.40 | 2.72 | | | | | |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.37 | 1.08 | 3.85 | 2.01 | | | | | |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.53 | 1.09 | 4.22 | 3.37 | | | | | |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.53 | 1.17 | 3.69 | 4.48 | | | | | |
| | Pacific | 1980–84 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 1.84 | 0.27 | | | | | |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.34 | 0.74 | 2.07 | 1.50 | | | | | |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.24 | 0.45 | 1.69 | 2.01 | | | | | |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.29 | 1.12 | 2.31 | 2.88 | | | | | |

 Table 28:
 Age-substituted life expectancy, by gender (sole series)

| Gender | Prioritised ethnic | Period | | Age-substituted | l life expectancy | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | group | | 0-14 years | 15-44 years | 45-64 years | 65+ years |
| Males | Māori | 1980–84 | 0.64 | 1.70 | 3.58 | 1.60 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.70 | 1.74 | 3.84 | 1.37 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.95 | 1.91 | 4.17 | 2.34 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.99 | 2.35 | 4.87 | 3.50 |
| | Pacific | 1980–84 | -0.10 | 0.61 | 1.68 | 1.28 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.18 | 0.73 | 2.59 | 1.36 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.44 | 0.62 | 2.06 | 2.31 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.19 | 1.01 | 3.01 | 3.42 |
| Females | Māori | 1980–84 | 0.72 | 1.40 | 3.74 | 3.29 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.46 | 1.17 | 4.22 | 2.31 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.74 | 1.29 | 4.57 | 3.61 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.75 | 1.37 | 4.45 | 5.28 |
| | Pacific | 1980–84 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 1.62 | 0.01 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.38 | 0.61 | 2.21 | 1.67 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.30 | 0.49 | 1.76 | 2.20 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.15 | 0.88 | 2.43 | 3.15 |

Table 29: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years (prioritised series)

| Cause | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | , | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | , | 1996–99 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Category I | Māori | 28.7 | (25.4–32.0) | 26.3 | (23.4–29.3) | 20.0 | (17.8–22.1) | 14.2 | (12.3–16.1) |
| | Pacific | 36.4 | (27.7-45.1) | 40.0 | (32.6-47.3) | 20.3 | (16.6–24.1) | 14.9 | (11.7–18.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 10.3 | (9.8–10.7) | 9.6 | (9.2–10.0) | 7.3 | (6.9–7.6) | 4.5 | (4.2–4.9) |
| Category II | Māori | 698.0 | (682–714) | 670.0 | (655–685) | 680.7 | (668–694) | 641.3 | (628–654) |
| | Pacific | 527.2 | (494–561) | 562.9 | (535–591) | 469.2 | (451–488) | 522.2 | (502–542) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 347.5 | (345–350) | 314.3 | (312–317) | 274.5 | (273–276) | 226.8 | (225–229) |
| Category III | Māori | 69.5 | (65.6–73.4) | 76.7 | (72.9–80.4) | 71.3 | (68.2–74.4) | 70.9 | (67.6–74.2) |
| | Pacific | 56.2 | (48.6–63.8) | 50.1 | (44.2–56.0) | 41.7 | (37.8-45.7) | 39.5 | (35.3-43.8) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 46.1 | (45.1–47.0) | 46.9 | (45.9–47.9) | 42.0 | (41.2–42.9) | 34.7 | (33.8–35.7) |

Table 30: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (prioritised series)

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | 1 | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Males | Category I | Māori | 32.2 | (27.3–37.2) | 29.3 | (24.9–33.8) | 25.4 | (21.9–29) | 14.3 | (11.5–17.1) |
| | | Pacific | 43.2 | (29-57.3) | 58.4 | (45.4–71.3) | 26.6 | (20-33.1) | 16.7 | (11.7–21.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 12.1 | (11.4–12.8) | 11.9 | (11.3–12.6) | 9.5 | (9–10.1) | 5.7 | (5.2-6.2) |
| | Category II | Māori | 800.2 | (775.6–824.9) | 776.6 | (752.9–800.2) | 783.2 | (763–803.5) | 749.6 | (729–770.1) |
| | | Pacific | 668.4 | (611.9–725) | 703.9 | (657.7–750.1) | 590.2 | (559.5–620.8) | 662.1 | (628.2–696.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 448.5 | (444.4–452.5) | 401.2 | (397.5–405) | 343.6 | (340.5–346.7) | 279.8 | (276.5–283.1) |
| | Category III | Māori | 106.3 | (99.5–113.2) | 115.9 | (109.3–122.4) | 107.5 | (102.1–112.8) | 109.6 | (103.6–115.5) |
| | | Pacific | 92.0 | (78.3–105.7) | 79.7 | (68.6–90.8) | 67.7 | (60.4–75) | 62.8 | (55–70.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 66.9 | (65.2–68.6) | 70.1 | (68.4–71.8) | 63.8 | (62.3–65.2) | 52.5 | (50.8–54.1) |
| Females | Category I | Māori | 25.2 | (20.9–29.6) | 23.3 | (19.3–27.2) | 15.1 | (12.6–17.7) | 14.1 | (11.5–16.8) |
| | | Pacific | 30.4 | (19.6-41.3) | 23.1 | (15.3–31) | 15.1 | (10.9–19.3) | 13.2 | (9-17.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.6 | (8.1–9.2) | 7.6 | (7.1–8.1) | 5.1 | (4.7–5.5) | 3.5 | (3.1–3.9) |
| | Category II | Māori | 599.5 | (578.7–620.4) | 572.6 | (553.4–591.8) | 588.6 | (572.1–605) | 541.9 | (525.3–558.5) |
| | | Pacific | 401.6 | (362.2-441) | 435.4 | (401.7–469.2) | 365.6 | (343.7–387.4) | 404.9 | (381-428.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 258.1 | (255.1–261.1) | 237.2 | (234.4–240.1) | 212.5 | (210.1–214.9) | 177.6 | (175–180.2) |
| | Category III | Māori | 33.4 | (29.7–37.1) | 38.8 | (35.1–42.6) | 37.0 | (33.8–40.2) | 34.9 | (31.8–38.1) |
| | | Pacific | 19.3 | (12.9–25.8) | 22.1 | (17.2–27.1) | 17.5 | (13.9–21) | 17.9 | (13.9–22) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 25.0 | (24–26) | 23.5 | (22.5–24.5) | 20.3 | (19.5–21.1) | 17.3 | (16.4–18.3) |

Table 31: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years – specific causes (prioritised series)

| | Γ | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Causes | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
| Cancer | Māori | 189.7 | (181–198) | 192.6 | (185–201) | 205.2 | (198–212) | 215.2 | (208–223) |
| | Pacific | 155.6 | (138–174) | 175.8 | (160–191) | 144.7 | (135–155) | 179.3 | (168–191) |
| 3 | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 119.4 | (118–121) | 117.5 | (116–119) | 115.6 | (114–117) | 104.0 | (103–105) |
| Lung cancer | Māori | 66.1 | (61.0–71.2) | 64.7 | (59.9–69.5) | 72.1 | (67.8–76.4) | 76.8 | (72.2-81.4) |
| | Pacific | 28.0 | (20.2–35.8) | 35.9 | (28.8–43.1) | 34.8 | (29.6–39.9) | 40.3 | (34.5–46.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 25.2 | (24.6–25.9) | 24.4 | (23.7–25.0) | 22.9 | (22.4–23.5) | 19.0 | (18.4–19.6) |
| Colorectal | Māori | 10.0 | (8.0–11.9) | 11.4 | (9.4–13.3) | 11.8 | (10.1–13.5) | 14.8 | (12.8–16.8) |
| cancer | Pacific | 1.4 | (0.1–2.7) | 7.3 | (3.9–10.7) | 6.8 | (4.6–9.0) | 13.6 | (10.4–16.9) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.4 | (18.8–20.0) | 18.9 | (18.3–19.5) | 18.6 | (18.1–19.1) | 16.8 | (16.2–17.3) |
| Cardiovascular | Māori | 345.8 | (334.4–357.3) | 317.5 | (307.0–328.0) | 305.5 | (296.8–314.1) | 264.9 | (256.5–273.4) |
| disease | Pacific | 255.3 | (231.8–278.9) | 261.1 | (241.7–280.6) | 215.8 | (203.3–228.3) | 208.9 | (196.1–221.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 171.1 | (169.4–172.8) | 142.3 | (140.8–143.8) | 111.4 | (110.2–112.6) | 78.5 | (77.2–79.7) |
| Ischaemic | Māori | 199.8 | (191–209) | 178.2 | (170–186) | 179.0 | (172–186) | 156.4 | (150–163) |
| heart disease | Pacific | 127.4 | (111–144) | 135.9 | (122–150) | 112.2 | (103–121) | 105.9 | (96.7–115) |
| 3 | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 117.6 | (116–119) | 98.4 | (97.1–99.6) | 74.3 | (73.3–75.3) | 51.2 | (50.2-52.2) |
| Stroke | Māori | 56.8 | (52.1–61.5) | 50.2 | (45.9–54.4) | 44.4 | (41.1–47.8) | 32.7 | (29.7–35.6) |
| | Pacific | 76.6 | (63.2–90.1) | 60.4 | (50.8–70.0) | 52.0 | (45.7–58.3) | 45.9 | (39.7–52.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.2 | (29.4–30.9) | 23.2 | (22.5–23.8) | 18.8 | (18.3–19.3) | 13.5 | (13.0–14.0) |
| Respiratory | Māori | 81.4 | (75.9–86.8) | 73.7 | (68.6–78.7) | 62.1 | (58.1–66.1) | 54.5 | (50.5–58.4) |
| diseases | Pacific | 68.5 | (56.0-81.0) | 79.1 | (68.2–89.9) | 34.5 | (29.4–39.6) | 37.6 | (32.0-43.1) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 29.3 | (28.6–30.0) | 27.1 | (26.5–27.8) | 19.4 | (18.9–19.9) | 16.7 | (16.2–17.3) |
| Unintentional | Māori | 59.7 | (56.1–63.3) | 60.4 | (57.1–63.7) | 53.0 | (50.3–55.8) | 44.7 | (42.1–47.4) |
| injuries | Pacific | 41.5 | (35.0-47.9) | 36.6 | (31.5–41.7) | 27.3 | (24.1–30.5) | 24.8 | (21.3–28.3) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 33.9 | (33.0–34.7) | 32.9 | (32.1–33.7) | 26.8 | (26.1–27.4) | 19.9 | (19.2–20.6) |
| Road traffic | Māori | 36.7 | (34.0–39.4) | 40.5 | (37.8–43.2) | 35.4 | (33.2–37.5) | 27.6 | (25.6–29.6) |
| crash | Pacific | 21.9 | (17.9–25.9) | 17.7 | (14.6–20.8) | 17.1 | (14.6–19.6) | 14.3 | (11.7–16.9) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.1 | (18.5–19.8) | 21.1 | (20.4–21.7) | 17.0 | (16.5–17.5) | 12.1 | (11.5–12.6) |
| Suicide | Māori | 7.2 | (5.9–8.4) | 10.2 | (9.0–11.4) | 13.7 | (12.5–14.9) | 21.4 | (19.7–23.2) |
| | Pacific | 7.7 | (5.0-10.4) | 9.1 | (6.9–11.2) | 10.6 | (8.6–12.6) | 10.9 | (8.8–13.0) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.1 | (10.6–11.5) | 12.4 | (11.9–12.9) | 13.6 | (13.2–14.1) | 13.8 | (13.2–14.4) |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note: ICD9 codes used: Cancer 140–208, Lung cancer 162, Colorectal cancer 153–154, Cardiovascular diseases 390–459, Ischaemic heart disease 410–414, Stroke 430–438, Respiratory diseases 460–519, Unintentional injuries 800–949, Road traffic crash 810–825, Suicide: 950–959.

Table 32: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender – specific causes (prioritised series)

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Males | Cancer | Māori | 204.7 | (192–217) | 208.4 | (196–221) | 224.9 | (214–236) | 229.2 | (218–241) |
| | | Pacific | 203.3 | (172–235) | 219.3 | (193–245) | 166.2 | (150–183) | 210.9 | (192–230) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 136.6 | (134–139) | 132.2 | (130–134) | 128.8 | (127–131) | 113.8 | (112–116) |
| | Lung cancer | Māori | 84.2 | (76.0–92.3) | 76.3 | (68.6–83.9) | 86.6 | (79.6–93.6) | 85.8 | (78.7–92.9) |
| | | Pacific | 54.8 | (38.0–71.5) | 55.5 | (42.5–68.5) | 58.6 | (48.6–68.6) | 64.0 | (53.1–74.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 40.6 | (39.4–41.9) | 36.4 | (35.3–37.6) | 31.7 | (30.7–32.6) | 24.5 | (23.6–25.5) |
| | Prostate | Māori | 11.5 | (8.3–14.7) | 13.9 | (10.5–17.4) | 15.5 | (12.4–18.7) | 16.1 | (12.8–19.3) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 18.0 | (7.4–28.6) | 20.8 | (11.7–29.8) | 13.5 | (8.2–18.7) | 11.2 | (6.5–15.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.8 | (8.2-9.3) | 8.9 | (8.4–9.5) | 9.7 | (9.2–10.2) | 8.6 | (8.0–9.1) |
| | Colorectal | Māori | 12.9 | (9.8–16.1) | 13.7 | (10.6–16.8) | 14.2 | (11.4–16.9) | 18.9 | (15.5–22.2) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 1.7 | (0.5-3.8) | 11.1 | (4.9–17.2) | 8.1 | (4.6–11.5) | 17.9 | (12.3–23.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 21.4 | (20.5–22.3) | 21.0 | (20.1–21.8) | 21.7 | (20.9–22.5) | 19.6 | (18.7–20.5) |
| | Cardiovascular disease | Māori | 411.9 | (394.1– 429.7) | 381.6 | (365.0– 398.2) | 380.1 | (66.0–394.1) | 343.8 | (29.9–357.8) |
| | | Pacific | 322.3 | (283.5– 361.1) | 334.0 | (302.3– 365.6) | 286.9 | (65.7–308.0) | 284.4 | (62.2–306.6) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 240.0 | (237.0– 243.0) | 203.3 | (200.6– 205.9) | 158.4 | (56.3–160.5) | 113.2 | (11.1–115.3) |
| | Ischaemic | Māori | 257.5 | (243–272) | 228.2 | (215–241) | 241.1 | (230–252) | 218.1 | (207–229) |
| | heart disease | Pacific | 188.7 | (159–218) | 199.4 | (174–225) | 158.5 | (143–174) | 166.4 | (150–183) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 175.4 | (173–178) | 149.2 | (147–151) | 112.3 | (111–114) | 79.9 | (78.1–81.6) |
| | Stroke | Māori | 51.0 | (44.6–57.3) | 51.8 | (45.5–58.2) | 42.8 | (38.1–47.6) | 31.3 | (27.1–35.6) |
| | | Pacific | 81.4 | (61.4–101) | 71.8 | (56.5-87.1) | 58.2 | (48.3–68.1) | 51.8 | (42.0-61.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 33.8 | (32.7–34.9) | 26.4 | (25.4–27.3) | 21.6 | (20.8–22.3) | 15.3 | (14.5–16.0) |
| | Respiratory | Māori | 89.7 | (81.4–97.9) | 78.3 | (70.6–85.9) | 61.4 | (55.6–67.3) | 52.4 | (46.7–58.1) |
| | diseases | Pacific | 93.2 | (70.8–116) | 110.5 | (91.4–130) | 46.9 | (37.7–56.1) | 59.1 | (48.4–69.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 40.4 | (39.2–41.6) | 34.9 | (33.8–35.9) | 23.9 | (23.1–24.7) | 20.0 | (19.1–20.8) |
| | Unintentional | Māori | 91.6 | (85.2–98.0) | 89.1 | (83.3–94.9) | 78.4 | (73.7–83.0) | 68.6 | (63.8–73.4) |
| | injuries | Pacific | 69.8 | (58.1–81.6) | 57.0 | (47.4–66.5) | 43.0 | (37.2-48.9) | 39.3 | (33.0-45.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 49.4 | (48.0–50.9) | 48.8 | (47.4–50.2) | 39.8 | (38.6–41.0) | 29.6 | (28.4–30.8) |
| | Road traffic | Māori | 53.5 | (48.8–58.2) | 56.0 | (51.5–60.5) | 51.0 | (47.3–54.6) | 40.0 | (36.4–43.5) |
| | crashes | Pacific | 36.8 | (29.3-44.4) | 25.7 | (20.7–30.7) | 24.6 | (20.3–29.0) | 21.1 | (16.6–25.6) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.4 | (26.4–28.5) | 30.1 | (29.0-31.2) | 24.1 | (23.2–25.0) | 17.0 | (16.1–18.0) |
| | Suicide | Māori | 11.0 | (8.8–13.3) | 17.2 | (14.9–19.6) | 22.5 | (20.3–24.8) | 33.9 | (30.7–37.1) |
| | | Pacific | 10.5 | (6.3–14.8) | 15.3 | (11.3–19.3) | 18.9 | (15.0-22.7) | 17.2 | (13.4–21.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 16.1 | (15.3–16.9) | 19.2 | (18.3–20.1) | 21.8 | (21.0-22.7) | 21.6 | (20.6–22.6) |

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Females | Cancer | Māori | 175.4 | (164–186) | 179.3 | (169–190) | 188.4 | (179–198) | 203.1 | (193–213) |
| | | Pacific | 118.0 | (97.2–139) | 138.3 | (120–156) | 128.6 | (116–141) | 154.1 | (140–169) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 105.2 | (103–107) | 105.5 | (104–107) | 104.7 | (103–106) | 95.4 | (93.4–97.3) |
| | Lung cancer | Māori | 48.7 | (42.6–54.8) | 54.5 | (48.4–60.5) | 59.6 | (54.4–64.9) | 68.7 | (62.7–74.7) |
| | | Pacific | 5.0 | (1.3–8.7) | 18.2 | (11.2–25.2) | 14.3 | (9.9–18.8) | 20.3 | (14.8–25.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.6 | (10.9–12.2) | 13.6 | (12.9–14.3) | 15.1 | (14.5–15.8) | 14.0 | (13.2–14.7) |
| | Breast cancer | Māori | 31.0 | (26.6–35.5) | 30.6 | (26.5–34.8) | 29.7 | (26.1–33.3) | 35.7 | (31.7–39.7) |
| | | Pacific | 14.6 | (8.6–20.7) | 36.2 | (27.8–44.6) | 26.5 | (21.2–31.8) | 42.8 | (35.4–50.2) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 24.4 | (23.4–25.3) | 24.8 | (23.9–25.8) | 23.8 | (22.9–24.6) | 21.3 | (20.3–22.2) |
| | Colorectal | Māori | 7.1 | (4.8-9.3) | 9.2 | (6.7–11.6) | 9.8 | (7.7–11.9) | 11.2 | (8.8–13.6) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 1.1 | (0.3–2.6) | 3.8 | (0.6-6.9) | 5.7 | (3.0-8.4) | 10.3 | (6.5–14.0) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.5 | (16.7–18.3) | 17.1 | (16.3–17.8) | 15.8 | (15.1–16.4) | 14.1 | (13.4–14.8) |
| | Cardiovascular disease | Māori | 282.0 | (267.4– 296.6) | 257.7 | (244.6– 270.9) | 237.0 | (226.4– 247.6) | 191.9 | (181.8– 201.9) |
| | | Pacific | 188.9 | (160.9– 216.8) | 192.6 | (169.2– 216.1) | 152.0 | (137.6– 166.5) | 143.5 | (129.1– 157.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 108.9 | (107.0– 110.8) | 87.0 | (85.4–88.6) | 68.3 | (67.0–69.6) | 45.7 | (44.5–47.0) |
| | Ischaemic | Māori | 143.9 | (133–155) | 130.9 | (121–140) | 122.0 | (114–130) | 99.2 | (92.0–107) |
| | heart disease | Pacific | 68.0 | (51.5–84.6) | 77.9 | (62.8–93.0) | 69.5 | (59.5–79.4) | 52.9 | (44.0–61.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 65.1 | (63.7–66.5) | 52.1 | (50.8–53.3) | 39.2 | (38.2–40.2) | 24.1 | (23.2–25.0) |
| | Stroke | Māori | 62.5 | (55.7–69.4) | 49.0 | (43.3–54.8) | 45.9 | (41.2–50.5) | 33.9 | (29.7–38.1) |
| | | Pacific | 71.0 | (53.1–89.0) | 49.9 | (37.8–62.0) | 46.5 | (38.4–54.5) | 41.2 | (33.4–49.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.1 | (26.1–28.0) | 20.4 | (19.6–21.2) | 16.4 | (15.7–17.0) | 11.9 | (11.2–12.5) |
| | Respiratory | Māori | 73.4 | (66.2–80.6) | 69.7 | (63.0–76.4) | 63.0 | (57.5–68.5) | 56.6 | (51.1–62.1) |
| | diseases | Pacific | 47.4 | (33.8–61.0) | 51.5 | (39.7–63.2) | 25.0 | (19.4–30.6) | 20.8 | (15.4–26.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.8 | (19.0–20.6) | 20.7 | (19.9–21.5) | 15.6 | (14.9–16.2) | 13.8 | (13.1–14.5) |
| | Unintentional | Māori | 28.3 | (24.8–31.7) | 32.7 | (29.2–36.3) | 28.9 | (26.0–31.9) | 22.4 | (19.8–24.9) |
| | injuries | Pacific | 12.5 | (7.2–17.7) | 17.3 | (12.8–21.8) | 12.7 | (9.7–15.7) | 11.4 | (8.1–14.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 18.0 | (17.1–18.9) | 16.8 | (16.0–17.6) | 13.7 | (13.0–14.4) | 10.3 | (9.6–11.1) |
| | Road traffic | Māori | 20.1 | (17.3–22.9) | 25.7 | (22.6–28.8) | 20.5 | (18.1–22.9) | 16.1 | (13.9–18.2) |
| | crashes | Pacific | 6.6 | (4.2-9.0) | 10.0 | (6.3–13.8) | 10.2 | (7.4–13.0) | 8.1 | (5.2–10.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 10.6 | (10.0–11.3) | 11.9 | (11.2–12.6) | 9.8 | (9.2–10.4) | 7.2 | (6.6–7.8) |
| | Suicide | Māori | 3.4 | (2.3–4.5) | 3.3 | (2.5–4.2) | 5.4 | (4.3–6.4) | 9.9 | (8.3–11.6) |
| | | Pacific | 4.6 | (1.3–7.9) | 3.1 | (1.3–4.9) | 2.9 | (1.4-4.4) | 5.0 | (3.0–7.0) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.0 | (5.5–6.6) | 5.7 | (5.2-6.1) | 5.5 | (5.1–5.9) | 6.1 | (5.6-6.7) |

 Table 33:
 Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, by age group (prioritised series)

| Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Category I | 1–14 years | Māori | 4.8 | (3.5–6.1) | 4.8 | (3.5–6.1) | 4.0 | (2.9-5.0) | 3.0 | (2.0-4.0) |
| | | Pacific | 9.9 | (5.9–13.8) | 10.7 | (7.0–14.5) | 6.4 | (4.1-8.6) | 4.6 | (2.4-6.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3.0 | (2.5–3.5) | 2.6 | (2.1–3.2) | 2.6 | (2.1–3.1) | 1.5 | (1.1–1.9) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 3.8 | (2.3–5.3) | 2.2 | (1.1–3.4) | 4.1 | (2.6-5.5) | 2.0 | (0.8–3.1) |
| | | Pacific | 1.7 | (0.5-4.0) | 6.0 | (2.4-9.6) | 1.9 | (0.3-3.6) | 5.9 | (2.4-9.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2.1 | (1.6–2.6) | 2.0 | (1.6–2.5) | 1.5 | (1.1–1.8) | 1.1 | (0.6–1.5) |
| | 25–44 years | Māori | 6.8 | (4.6–9.0) | 6.6 | (4.6–8.5) | 7.4 | (5.6–9.1) | 5.2 | (3.7–6.8) |
| | | Pacific | 15.1 | (9.4-20.8) | 7.3 | (3.8-10.8) | 11.8 | (8.3-15.4) | 5.0 | (2.5-7.6) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3.0 | (2.5–3.5) | 3.8 | (3.3–4.3) | 5.3 | (4.7–5.8) | 3.0 | (2.5–3.4) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 52.1 | (43.0–61.2) | 53.6 | (45.0–62.2) | 38.7 | (32.5–44.8) | 21.2 | (16.4–26.1) |
| | | Pacific | 52.6 | (32.0-73.1) | 73.3 | (53.9-92.7) | 22.6 | (14.4–30.8) | 31.4 | (20.9-41.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 15.5 | (14.2–16.7) | 13.8 | (12.7–15.0) | 9.9 | (9.0–10.8) | 6.5 | (5.6–7.3) |
| | 65–74 years | Māori | 255.3 | (208–302) | 212.5 | (171–254) | 146.4 | (117–176) | 129.9 | (102–158) |
| | | Pacific | 330.1 | (196-464) | 343.4 | (235–452) | 184.2 | (128–241) | 84.3 | (46.4–122) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 91.6 | (86.5–96.6) | 83.9 | (79.2–88.6) | 49.1 | (46.0–52.3) | 31.7 | (28.7–34.7) |
| Category II | 1–14 years | Māori | 17.5 | (15.0–20.0) | 16.2 | (13.8–18.7) | 12.4 | (10.5–14.4) | 13.9 | (11.7–16.2) |
| | | Pacific | 33.8 | (26.6-41.0) | 23.0 | (17.5–28.5) | 20.7 | (16.4–25.0) | 16.3 | (11.9–20.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 15.1 | (13.9–16.3) | 14.6 | (13.4–15.8) | 10.7 | (9.8–11.7) | 10.2 | (9.0–11.3) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 47.5 | (42.1–52.9) | 29.3 | (25.2–33.4) | 29.0 | (25.2–32.7) | 27.5 | (23.2–31.8) |
| | | Pacific | 45.5 | (33.7–57.2) | 53.5 | (42.9-64.2) | 25.4 | (19.4–31.4) | 41.9 | (32.5-51.2) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 24.0 | (22.4–25.7) | 20.5 | (19.0–22.1) | 18.7 | (17.3–20.1) | 15.6 | (14.0–17.2) |
| | 25–44 years | Māori | 199.7 | (188–211) | 179.4 | (169–190) | 171.4 | (163–180) | 152.9 | (144–162) |
| | | Pacific | 128.1 | (110–146) | 156.9 | (140–173) | 123.1 | (112–135) | 157.3 | (143–172) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 79.0 | (76.6–81.5) | 67.5 | (65.4–69.7) | 58.5 | (56.7–60.2) | 49.0 | (47.2–50.9) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 1616.3 | (1565–1667) | 1604.6 | (1557–1652) | 1611.8 | (1572–1652) | 1483.4 | (1442–1525) |
| | | Pacific | 1181.4 | (1081–1282) | 1188.5 | (1109–1268) | 996.9 | (943–1051) | 1095.2 | (1034–1157) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 722.5 | (714–731) | 644.9 | (637–653) | 553.3 | (547–560) | 458.7 | (452–466) |
| | 65–74 years | Māori | 5296.1 | (5084–5508) | 5006.0 | (4805–5207) | 5239.2 | (5065–5413) | 5106.3 | (4932–5281) |
| | | Pacific | 4149.3 | (3683–4616) | 4639.1 | (4236–5043) | 3941.8 | (3686–4197) | 4313.6 | (4043–4584) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3031.1 | (3002–3060) | 2796.8 | (2770–2824) | 2488.8 | (2466–2511) | 2041.1 | (2017–2065) |

| Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Category III | 1–14 years | Māori | 26.4 | (23.4–29.5) | 27.5 | (24.3–30.7) | 25.3 | (22.6–28.1) | 26.1 | (23.0–29.3) |
| | | Pacific | 26.9 | (20.6-33.3) | 16.4 | (11.8–21.1) | 19.2 | (15.1–23.3) | 10.3 | (6.8-13.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.0 | (15.7–18.2) | 15.3 | (14.1–16.6) | 11.8 | (10.8–12.8) | 8.6 | (7.5–9.6) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 95.1 | (87.5–103) | 125.4 | (117–134) | 119.2 | (112–127) | 110.9 | (102–120) |
| | | Pacific | 72.7 | (57.8-87.5) | 88.2 | (74.5–102) | 66.3 | (56.6–75.9) | 62.2 | (50.8-73.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 75.8 | (72.8–78.8) | 82.0 | (78.9–85.1) | 73.8 | (71.0–76.6) | 55.1 | (52.0–58.1) |
| | 25-44 years | Māori | 75.3 | (68.4–82.1) | 89.5 | (82.6–96.4) | 82.6 | (77.0–88.2) | 92.8 | (86.4–99.2) |
| | | Pacific | 52.6 | (41.8-63.4) | 47.9 | (39.3-56.4) | 42.5 | (36.2-48.9) | 49.0 | (41.1–56.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 46.2 | (44.3–48.0) | 50.3 | (48.4–52.1) | 48.2 | (46.6–49.8) | 41.8 | (40.0–43.6) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 79.0 | (68.2–89.9) | 73.0 | (63.1–83.0) | 69.0 | (60.9–77.0) | 62.5 | (54.2–70.8) |
| | | Pacific | 75.6 | (51.6–99.6) | 51.5 | (35.4–67.7) | 46.0 | (34.5–57.6) | 46.6 | (34.3-58.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 47.9 | (45.7–50.1) | 46.5 | (44.4–48.7) | 40.9 | (39.1–42.7) | 35.9 | (33.9–37.8) |
| | 65-74 years | Māori | 120.3 | (88.2–152) | 91.0 | (64.0–118) | 77.8 | (56.4–99.3) | 59.6 | (41.0–78.2) |
| | | Pacific | 88.0 | (23.2–153) | 92.1 | (35.5–149) | 47.5 | (20.8–74.3) | 23.2 | (3.7-42.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 79.0 | (74.3–83.7) | 64.5 | (60.4–68.6) | 50.7 | (47.5–53.9) | 47.7 | (43.9–51.4) |

Table 34: Mortality rate in 35–64 and 65–74-year-old males and females for cancers and cardiovascular diseases (prioritised series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| Males | Cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 322.8 | (298–348) | 315.3 | (293–338) | 326.3 | (307–346) | 339.3 | (318–361) |
| | | years | Pacific | 312.2 | (255–369) | 285.8 | (245–327) | 212.3 | (185–239) | 277.3 | (244–311) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 196.6 | (192–201) | 183.7 | (179–188) | 173.1 | (169–177) | 154.0 | (150–158) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1474.7 | (1315– 1634) | 1667.3 | (1497–1838) | 1865.9 | (1713– 2019) | 1863.9 | (1709–2019) |
| | | | Pacific | 1641.9 | (1198– 2086) | 1947.4 | (1560–2335) | 1554.8 | (1310– 1799) | 1866.3 | (1596–2136) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1127.4 | (1101– 1154) | 1140.7 | (1115–1167) | 1156.7 | (1134– 1180) | 1020.5 | (996–1045) |
| | Lung cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 131.0 | (115–147) | 104.3 | (91.1–117) | 118.8 | (107–131) | 123.7 | (111–137) |
| | | years | Pacific | 84.5 | (55.1–114) | 89.0 | (64.8–113) | 78.3 | (61.5–95.0) | 83.6 | (64.9–102) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 57.1 | (54.6–59.7) | 50.8 | (48.5–53.1) | 40.9 | (39.0–42.8) | 30.0 | (28.0–31.9) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 686.0 | (577–795) | 717.2 | (606–829) | 816.9 | (715–919) | 773.5 | (674–873) |
| | | years | Pacific | 458.3 | (216–700) | 443.0 | (263–623) | 568.8 | (422–716) | 632.1 | (475–789) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 375.4 | (360–391) | 338.9 | (325–353) | 315.6 | (304–328) | 255.1 | (243–268) |
| | Prostate | 35–64 | Māori | 13.1 | (7.9–18.3) | 15.7 | (10.3–21.1) | 15.0 | (10.7–19.3) | 12.3 | (8.1–16.5) |
| | cancer | years | Pacific | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.8 | (5.9–7.6) | 6.8 | (6.0–7.6) | 7.3 | (6.5–8.1) | 6.9 | (5.9–7.8) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 126.3 | (78.7– 174.0) | 154.1 | (102–206) | 187.7 | (138–238) | 215.4 | (162–268) |
| | | | Pacific | - | - | 311.7 | (155–468) | 204.6 | (113–296) | 161.0 | (83–239) |
| | years | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 116.8 | (108–125) | 119.4 | (111–128) | 130.8 | (123–138) | 112.4 | (104–121) |
| | Colorectal | 35–64 | Māori | 19.7 | (13.7–25.7) | 24.1 | (17.8–30.4) | 17.6 | (13.2–22.1) | 27.0 | (20.9–33.1) |
| | cancer | years | Pacific | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.3 | (9.2–25.4) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.8 | (32.8–36.8) | 33.8 | (31.9–35.8) | 33.0 | (31.3–34.7) | 27.9 | (26.0–29.8) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 104.3 | (61.7– 146.9) | 89.2 | (50.0– 128.5) | 138.5 | (96.8– 180.1) | 167.5 | (121–214) |
| | | | Pacific | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198.9 | (112–285) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 163.5 | (153–174) | 163.0 | (153–173) | 181.1 | (172–190) | 174.9 | (165–185) |
| | | | Māori | 643.2 | (608–677) | 618.2 | (586–649) | 603.6 | (577–629) | 553.2 | (526–580) |
| | disease | years | Pacific | 463.6 | (397–530) | 494.1 | (439–548) | 417.0 | (379–454) | 399.8 | (359–439) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 319.3 | (313–325) | 261.6 | (256–267) | 194.3 | (190–198) | 140.6 | (136–144) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 3243.0 | (3005– 3480) | 2856.4 | (2632–3079) | 2915.4 | (2723– 3107) | 2648.6 | (2464–2833) |
| | | | Pacific | 2778.4 | (2215– 3341) | 2714.4 | (2256–3172) | 2429.9 | (2129– 2730) | 2484.8 | (2174–2795) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2282.8 | (2245– 2320) | 1986.9 | (1952–2021) | 1603.3 | (1576– 1630) | 1136.4 | (1110–1162) |
| | Ischaemic | 35–64 | Māori | 396.5 | (369–424) | 393.6 | (368–419) | 375.1 | (354–396) | 357.1 | (335–379) |
| | heart disease | years | Pacific | 268.5 | (219–318) | 294.9 | (252–338) | 236.0 | (208–264) | 250.1 | (219–282) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 247.3 | (242–253) | 201.8 | (197–206) | 144.4 | (141–148) | 103.9 | (100–108) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 2119.4 | (1928– 2311) | 1606.8 | (1439–1774) | 1946.5 | (1790– 2103) | 1679.0 | (1533–1825) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 198 | 1980–84 | | 985–89 | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 | |
|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| | | | Pacific | 1679.9 | (1244– 2116) | 1749.9 | (1381–2118) | 1320.9 | (1103– 1539) | 1384.8 | (1152–1617) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1598.9 | (1567– 1630) | 1417.5 | (1389–1446) | 1115.5 | (1093– 1138) | 784.3 | (762–806) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 1: | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 1: | 996–99 |
|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| Males | Stroke | 35–64 | Māori | 71.2 | (59.5–82.8) | 64.5 | (54.3–74.7) | 61.5 | (53.1–69.9) | 44.1 | (36.5–51.7) |
| | | years | Pacific | 112.7 | (79.3–146) | 90.6 | (67.3–114) | 81.3 | (64.4–98.3) | 51.4 | (36.8–65.9) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.6 | (32.6–36.6) | 26.9 | (25.2–28.6) | 21.4 | (20.0–22.8) | 16.3 | (14.9–17.8) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 437.7 | (350–525) | 523.9 | (428–620) | 357.9 | (290–425) | 273.5 | (214–333) |
| | | years | Pacific | 751.9 | (458–1046) | 719.1 | (483–955) | 533.8 | (389–678) | 612.6 | (459–767) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 385.6 | (370–401) | 298.8 | (286–312) | 248.6 | (238–259) | 168.8 | (159–179) |
| Females | Cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 303.1 | (280–326) | 316.7 | (295–339) | 336.4 | (317–355) | 344.1 | (323–365) |
| | | years | Pacific | 200.0 | (159–241) | 242.4 | (206–279) | 220.6 | (195–246) | 246.7 | (217–277) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 178.5 | (174–183) | 177.1 | (173–182) | 176.8 | (173–181) | 157.4 | (153–162) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1100.5 | (966–1235) | 1133.2 | (1003–1263) | 1167.9 | (1056– 1279) | 1380.3 | (1257–1503) |
| | | | Pacific | 772.1 | (499–1045) | 8.008 | (575–1027) | 837.5 | (680–995) | 1017.2 | (842–1192) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 674.7 | (656–693) | 698.8 | (680–717) | 701.3 | (685–718) | 660.7 | (642–680) |
| | Lung cancer | 35–64 years | Māori | 77.6 | (65.6–89.6) | 87.5 | (75.8–99.2) | 101.9 | (91.2– 112.5) | 102.2 | (90.6– 113.8) |
| | | | Pacific | - | - | 27.0 | (13.9–40.0) | 20.1 | (12.1–28.1) | 27.1 | (16.9–37.2) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 18.2 | (16.7–19.6) | 21.7 | (20.2–23.3) | 23.0 | (21.6–24.5) | 20.4 | (18.8–22.0) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 391.8 | (312–472) | 425.9 | (346–506) | 431.2 | (364–498) | 593.5 | (513–674) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | _ | _ | _ | 132.9 | (69.7– 196.2) | 191.8 | (116–268) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 94.6 | (87.6– 101.6) | 108.8 | (1026–116) | 126.5 | (120–133) | 122.7 | (114–131) |
| | Breast cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 66.5 | (56.0-77.0) | 68.5 | (58.5–78.6) | 58.0 | (50.2–65.9) | 77.6 | (68.0-87.2) |
| | | years | Pacific | 39.7 | (22.8–56.7) | 84.7 | (64.0– 105.4) | 57.9 | (45.4–70.4) | 87.2 | (69.8– 104.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 50.1 | (47.7–52.6) | 50.6 | (48.1–53.0) | 48.6 | (46.5–50.8) | 43.9 | (41.6–46.3) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 123.8 | (78.6– 169.1) | 101.6 | (62.4– 140.9) | 155.8 | (114–197) | 122.7 | (85.8– 159.6) |
| | | | Pacific | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 171.4 | (99.3– 243.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 112.3 | (105–120) | 116.5 | (109–124) | 111.5 | (105–118) | 97.4 | (90.0– 104.7) |
| | Colorectal | 35–64 | Māori | 13.0 | (8.1–17.9) | 15.2 | (10.3–20.1) | 18.0 | (13.6–22.4) | 20.5 | (15.3–25.7) |
| | cancer | years | Pacific | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | 18.6 | (10.2–26.9) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.4 | (28.5–32.3) | 28.9 | (27.1–30.7) | 26.4 | (24.9–28.0) | 22.3 | (20.7–24.0) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | - | - | 69.9 | (37.5– 102.2) | 60.9 | (35.1–86.7) | 72.6 | (44.6– 100.7) |
| | | | Pacific | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 121.2 | (113–129) | 124.5 | (117–132) | 115.3 | (109–122) | 111.4 | (103–119) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 80–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 90–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| | Cardiovascular | 35–64 | Māori | 401.0 | (374–427) | 378.8 | (354–403) | 360.6 | (340–380) | 266.6 | (248–285) |
| | disease | years | Pacific | 294.2 | (240-348) | 250.2 | (210–289) | 201.7 | (176–227) | 183.2 | (156–209) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 119.7 | (116–123) | 91.6 | (88.5–94.8) | 70.9 | (68.3–73.4) | 48.0 | (45.6–50.4) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 2433.2 | (2231– 2635) | 2189.3 | (2008–2370) | 1939.8 | (1795– 2084) | 1743.0 | (1604–1882) |
| | | | Pacific | 1431.6 | (1058– 1804) | 1810.0 | (1465–2154) | 1417.6 | (1212– 1622) | 1318.9 | (1120–1517) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1182.3 | (1157– 1206) | 973.4 | (952–994) | 768.5 | (751–785) | 505.1 | (488–521) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Females | Ischaemic | 35–64 | Māori | 190.4 | (172–209) | 174.0 | (157–191) | 178.1 | (164–192) | 133.7 | (121–147) |
| | heart disease | years | Pacific | 135.8 | (98.8–173) | 103.2 | (78.1–128) | 83.4 | (66.7–100) | 64.6 | (48.8–80.4) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 68.3 | (65.6–71.1) | 53.3 | (50.9–55.7) | 38.0 | (36.1–39.8) | 23.7 | (22.0–25.4) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1390.8 | (1238– 1543) | 1267.1 | (1129–1405) | 1076.2 | (969–1184) | 947.7 | (845–1050) |
| | | | Pacific | 360.1 | (173–548) | 749.4 | (525–974) | 728.4 | (582–875) | 537.8 | (411–664) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 748.6 | (729–768) | 607.2 | (590–624) | 469.9 | (457–483) | 286.7 | (274–299) |
| | Stroke | 35–64 | Māori | 91.8 | (79.0–105) | 71.1 | (60.6–81.7) | 65.6 | (57.2–73.9) | 48.3 | (40.4–56.1) |
| | | years | Pacific | 68.9 | (43.3–94.5) | 60.5 | (41.1–79.9) | 61.0 | (46.8–75.3) | 50.6 | (36.7–64.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.3 | (28.4–32.2) | 21.3 | (19.8–22.9) | 19.1 | (17.7–20.4) | 13.8 | (12.4–15.1) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 524.0 | (431–617) | 426.1 | (346–506) | 399.4 | (334–465) | 299.0 | (242–356) |
| | | years | Pacific | 832.9 | (549–1117) | 511.3 | (329-693) | 451.3 | (335–567) | 423.6 | (311–536) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 287.6 | (276–300) | 225.4 | (215–236) | 170.6 | (163–179) | 121.7 | (114–130) |

Table 35: Mortality rate in 1–14, 15–24 and 25–44-year-old males and females for unintentional injuries and motor vehicle accidents (prioritised series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Males | Unintentional | 1–14 | Māori | 30.1 | (25.5–34.7) | 29.9 | (25.3–34.6) | 29.5 | (25.3–33.6) | 26.1 | (21.8–30.5) |
| | injuries | years | Pacific | 33.6 | (23.8–43.4) | 15.0 | (8.8–21.2) | 21.3 | (15.3–27.4) | 11.3 | (6.4–16.3) |
| | | - | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 20.4 | (18.5–22.3) | 16.8 | (15.0–18.6) | 12.9 | (11.4–14.3) | 9.2 | (7.7–10.7) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 127.1 | (115–140) | 128.5 | (116–141) | 123.3 | (112–134) | 90.9 | (79.7–102) |
| | | years | Pacific | 100.5 | (75.6–125) | 105.1 | (83.4–127) | 67.3 | (53.2-81.4) | 59.1 | (43.2–74.9) |
| | | - | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 95.3 | (90.7– 100.0) | 98.2 | (93.5–103) | 74.9 | (71.0–78.8) | 48.8 | (44.8–52.9) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 96.0 | (85.0–107) | 116.4 | (105–128) | 91.7 | (83.1–100) | 85.7 | (76.6–94.7) |
| | | years | Pacific | 64.0 | (47.3–80.6) | 46.6 | (34.7–58.5) | 48.1 | (38.3–57.9) | 40.7 | (30.4–51.1) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 48.9 | (46.2–51.5) | 51.8 | (49.2–54.4) | 45.3 | (43.1–47.5) | 33.7 | (31.4–36.0) |
| | Road traffic | 1–14 | Māori | 14.8 | (11.6–18.0) | 10.8 | (8.0–13.6) | 15.1 | (12.1–18.1) | 12.6 | (9.5–15.6) |
| | crashes | years | Pacific | 25.2 | (16.7–33.7) | - | - | 8.6 | (4.7–12.4) | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.2 | (7.0–9.4) | 8.1 | (6.9–9.4) | 6.7 | (5.6–7.8) | 4.5 | (3.5–5.5) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 89.3 | (78.8–99.7) | 95.3 | (84.9–106) | 103.8 | (93.6–114) | 66.3 | (56.7–75.8) |
| | | years | Pacific | 83.2 | (60.6–106) | 67.2 | (49.8–84.5) | 40.9 | (29.9–51.9) | 36.6 | (24.1–49.0) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 70.2 | (66.3–74.2) | 75.3 | (71.1–79.4) | 56.0 | (52.6–59.3) | 35.9 | (32.5–39.4) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 62.7 | (53.8–71.6) | 76.4 | (67.4–85.5) | 55.3 | (48.7–61.9) | 54.6 | (47.5–61.8) |
| | | years | Pacific | 31.2 | (19.5–42.9) | 30.3 | (20.9–39.7) | 33.9 | (25.7–42.1) | 26.2 | (17.9–34.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 25.8 | (23.9–27.8) | 31.5 | (29.5–33.6) | 27.4 | (25.7–29.1) | 19.1 | (17.4–20.8) |
| Females | Unintentional | 1–14 | Māori | 18.3 | (14.7–21.9) | 19.6 | (15.8–23.5) | 14.5 | (11.5–17.4) | 15.4 | (12.0–18.8) |
| | injuries | years | Pacific | _ | _ | 11.3 | (5.8–16.8) | 11.6 | (7.0-16.2) | 5.7 | (1.9-9.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.9 | (10.4–13.4) | 11.5 | (10.0–13.0) | 8.0 | (6.8–9.1) | 5.7 | (4.5–6.9) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 36.8 | (30.1–43.4) | 41.9 | (34.9–48.8) | 28.1 | (22.9–33.3) | 34.1 | (27.4–40.8) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | - | 26.9 | (16.4–37.5) | 18.9 | (11.7–26.1) | 13.3 | (6.0-20.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.4 | (24.9–30.0) | 25.5 | (23.0–27.9) | 23.5 | (21.2–25.7) | 16.6 | (14.2–19.0) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 25.4 | (19.6–31.2) | 28.2 | (22.8–33.6) | 31.5 | (26.6–36.4) | 23.4 | (18.9–27.9) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | - | 19.2 | (11.7–26.6) | 10.0 | (5.8-14.3) | 11.7 | (6.3–17.1) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.4 | (10.1–12.7) | 13.8 | (12.5–15.2) | 12.5 | (11.3–13.6) | 7.8 | (6.8–8.9) |
| | Road traffic | 1–14 | Māori | 12.1 | (9.1–15.0) | 11.3 | (8.4–14.3) | 8.4 | (6.2–10.7) | 9.8 | (7.0–12.5) |
| | crashes | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.0 | (4.9–7.1) | 6.6 | (5.4–7.7) | 4.9 | (4.0–5.8) | 3.2 | (2.3–4.1) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 31.3 | (25.2–37.5) | 38.4 | (31.8–45.0) | 23.1 | (18.4–27.8) | 28.5 | (22.3–34.6) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | - | _ | - | 16.9 | (10.1–23.7) | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 21.9 | (19.6–24.1) | 22.4 | (20.1–24.7) | 19.9 | (17.8–22.0) | 13.8 | (11.6–16.0) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 18.2 | (13.4–23.0) | 24.1 | (19.1–29.1) | 23.5 | (19.3–27.6) | 17.2 | (13.4–21.0) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | - | - | - | 7.7 | (3.9–11.5) | 9.9 | (4.9–14.9) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 7.1 | (6.0–8.1) | 10.6 | (9.4–11.7) | 8.9 | (7.9–9.8) | 6.0 | (5.1–7.0) |

Table 36: Mortality rate in 15–24, 25–44 and 45–74-year-old males and females for suicide (prioritised series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | • | 1980–84 | 1 | 1985–89 | 1 | 1990–95 | 1 | 1996–99 |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Males | Suicide | 15–24 | Māori | 13.5 | (9.4–17.6) | 46.5 | (39.1–53.8) | 58.8 | (51.2–66.5) | 64.0 | (54.5–73.4) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | - | 33.1 | (21.0-45.3) | 40.7 | (29.7–51.7) | 37.0 | (24.4–49.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.0 | (16.9–21.1) | 26.9 | (24.4–29.4) | 36.8 | (34.0–39.5) | 31.3 | (28.1–34.5) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 16.3 | (11.8–20.9) | 18.2 | (13.6–22.9) | 29.3 | (24.6–34.0) | 54.6 | (47.5–61.6) |
| | | years | Pacific | 16.7 | (8.4-24.9) | 19.9 | (12.2–27.6) | 18.5 | (12.4–24.5) | 25.9 | (17.5–34.3) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 20.9 | (19.2–22.7) | 23.7 | (21.9–25.5) | 28.0 | (26.3–29.7) | 32.2 | (29.9–34.4) |
| | | 45–74 | Māori | 13.4 | (7.4–19.4) | 10.9 | (5.9–15.9) | 10.5 | (6.6–14.5) | 19.0 | (12.9–25.0) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | _ | _ | 21.8 | (11.4-32.1) | - | _ |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 23.8 | (21.9–25.7) | 26.7 | (24.7–28.7) | 25.1 | (23.3–26.8) | 23.3 | (21.4–25.3) |
| Females | Suicide | 15–24 | Māori | 4.5 | (2.2–6.8) | 14.0 | (10.0–18.0) | 15.9 | (12.0–19.7) | 23.0 | (17.5–28.5) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 11.7 | (4.8-18.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 4.8 | (3.7–5.9) | 6.4 | (5.2–7.6) | 6.8 | (5.6–8.0) | 10.9 | (8.9–12.8) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 5.3 | (2.9–7.8) | _ | - | 5.1 | (3.2–7.0) | 13.5 | (10.1–17.0) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 7.8 | (3.4-12.2) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 7.5 | (6.4–8.5) | 6.9 | (6.0–7.9) | 7.0 | (6.2–7.9) | 7.9 | (6.8–9.0) |
| | | 45–74 | Māori | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.1 | (9.8–12.4) | 9.0 | (7.8–10.1) | 8.0 | (7.0–9.0) | 6.5 | (5.5–7.5) |

 Table 37:
 Cause-specific standardised mortality rates (sole series)

| Cause | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | 1 | 1985–89 | , | 1990–95 | 1 | 1996–99 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Category I | Māori | 31.5 | (27.6–35.4) | 27.9 | (24.5–31.3) | 21.2 | (18.8–23.6) | 17.1 | (14.4–19.7) |
| | Pacific | 34.6 | (26.0-43.3) | 40.7 | (32.8-48.6) | 21.0 | (17.1–24.9) | 15.0 | (11.5–18.6) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 10.3 | (9.9–10.7) | 9.7 | (9.3–10.1) | 7.3 | (7.0–7.6) | 4.8 | (4.5–5.1) |
| Category II | Māori | 762.5 | (743–782) | 712.9 | (696–730) | 720.1 | (706–734) | 749.7 | (732–767) |
| | Pacific | 501.1 | (468–534) | 573.0 | (543-603) | 480.9 | (462-500) | 538.6 | (516–561) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 349.4 | (347–352) | 316.2 | (314–318) | 275.7 | (274–278) | 233.3 | (231–235) |
| Category III | Māori | 76.3 | (71.7–81.0) | 80.1 | (75.8–84.3) | 76.5 | (72.9–80.0) | 83.2 | (78.5–88.0) |
| | Pacific | 53.6 | (46.1–61.1) | 47.8 | (41.6–54.1) | 43.0 | (38.8–47.2) | 38.2 | (33.5-43.0) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 46.5 | (45.5–47.4) | 47.9 | (46.9–48.9) | 42.4 | (41.6–43.2) | 37.0 | (36.1–38.0) |

Table 38: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (sole series)

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | , | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Males | Category I | Māori | 35.1 | (29.2–41) | 31.1 | (26–36.2) | 26.8 | (22.9–30.8) | 17.1 | (13.2–21) |
| | | Pacific | 41.2 | (27.1–55.3) | 58.6 | (45-72.2) | 27.2 | (20.4–34) | 17.5 | (11.9–23.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 12.2 | (11.5–12.8) | 12.0 | (11.4–12.7) | 9.6 | (9.1–10.1) | 5.9 | (5.5-6.4) |
| | Category II | Māori | 870.0 | (840.8–899.3) | 826.1 | (799.2–853) | 823.7 | (801.4–846) | 869.4 | (841.9–897) |
| | | Pacific | 636.0 | (579.9–692.1) | 707.9 | (659.1–756.7) | 601.1 | (569.4–632.8) | 679.2 | (641.9–716.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 450.8 | (446.8–454.9) | 403.6 | (399.8–407.4) | 345.4 | (342.3–348.5) | 287.8 | (284.5–291.1) |
| | Category III | Māori | 116.3 | (108.1–124.5) | 120.2 | (112.7–127.7) | 113.6 | (107.5–119.6) | 126.2 | (117.9–134.6) |
| | | Pacific | 87.7 | (74.2–101.2) | 75.4 | (63.7–87) | 69.5 | (61.8–77.2) | 61.4 | (52.8–70) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 67.5 | (65.9–69.2) | 71.7 | (70–73.4) | 64.5 | (63.1–66) | 56.1 | (54.5–57.7) |
| Females | Category I | Māori | 27.9 | (22.7–33.1) | 24.6 | (20.2–29.1) | 16.1 | (13.3–19) | 17.0 | (13.4–20.7) |
| | | Pacific | 28.9 | (18.1–39.6) | 23.7 | (15.2-32.2) | 15.7 | (11.3–20.1) | 12.9 | (8.3–17.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.7 | (8.1–9.2) | 7.6 | (7.1–8.2) | 5.1 | (4.8–5.5) | 3.7 | (3.3–4) |
| | Category II | Māori | 658.4 | (633.4–683.4) | 610.0 | (588.1–631.8) | 626.8 | (608.5–645.1) | 640.0 | (617.6–662.3) |
| | | Pacific | 382.0 | (343.1–420.9) | 448.2 | (411.6–484.8) | 377.0 | (354.1–399.9) | 420.4 | (393.9–447) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 259.6 | (256.6–262.5) | 238.6 | (235.8–241.4) | 213.3 | (210.9–215.7) | 182.7 | (180.2–185.3) |
| | Category III | Māori | 36.9 | (32.4–41.3) | 40.8 | (36.5–45.2) | 40.3 | (36.6–44) | 42.3 | (37.6–46.9) |
| | | Pacific | 18.2 | (11.9–24.6) | 21.4 | (16.1–26.7) | 18.1 | (14.3–21.9) | 16.7 | (12.3–21.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 25.2 | (24.2–26.2) | 23.9 | (23–24.9) | 20.4 | (19.6–21.2) | 18.4 | (17.5–19.3) |

Table 39: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years – specific causes (sole series)

| | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| Cause | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | • | 1985–89 | , | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
| Cancer | Māori | 207.1 | (197–217) | 205.1 | (196–214) | 217.3 | (210–225) | 249.5 | (239–260) |
| | Pacific | 148.1 | (130–166) | 179.0 | (163–196) | 148.3 | (138–159) | 181.1 | (168–194) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 120.1 | (119–122) | 118.3 | (117–120) | 116.2 | (115–117) | 106.8 | (105–108) |
| Lung cancer | Māori | 72.2 | (66.1–78.2) | 68.8 | (63.3–74.2) | 76.0 | (71.3–80.7) | 90.0 | (83.8–96.2) |
| | Pacific | 26.6 | (18.9–34.4) | 36.9 | (29.3–44.6) | 35.6 | (30.2–40.9) | 41.9 | (35.5–48.2) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 25.4 | (24.7–26.0) | 24.5 | (23.8–25.1) | 23.0 | (22.5–23.6) | 19.6 | (19.0–20.2) |
| Colorectal | Māori | 10.9 | (8.6–13.2) | 12.1 | (9.9–14.4) | 12.5 | (10.6–14.4) | 15.9 | (13.3–18.5) |
| cancer | Pacific | 1.4 | (0.1–2.7) | 7.5 | (3.9–11.2) | 7.0 | (4.7–9.3) | 14.1 | (10.5–17.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.5 | (18.9–20.1) | 19.0 | (18.4–19.6) | 18.7 | (18.1–19.2) | 17.1 | (16.5–17.6) |
| Cardiovascular | Māori | 377.84 | (364.1–391.5) | 337.83 | (325.9–349.7) | 323 | (313.4–332.6) | 310.21 | (298.9–321.6) |
| disease | Pacific | 242.67 | (219.3–265.9) | 266.2 | (245.3–287.0) | 221.09 | (208.1–234.1) | 218.47 | (204.2–232.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 171.96 | (170.2–173.6) | 142.98 | (141.4–144.5) | 111.9 | (110.7–113.1) | 80.65 | (79.4–81.8) |
| Ischaemic | Māori | 218.3 | (208–229) | 189.6 | (181–199) | 189.0 | (182–196) | 180.6 | (172–189) |
| heart disease | Pacific | 121.1 | (105–137) | 139.1 | (124–154) | 114.9 | (106–124) | 110.7 | (101–121) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 118.2 | (117–120) | 98.8 | (97.5–100) | 74.6 | (73.6–75.6) | 52.6 | (51.6–53.6) |
| Stroke | Māori | 62.1 | (56.5–67.6) | 53.3 | (48.5–58.1) | 47.0 | (43.3–50.7) | 38.8 | (34.8–42.8) |
| | Pacific | 72.9 | (59.6–86.1) | 61.7 | (51.4–72.0) | 53.2 | (46.7–59.8) | 46.9 | (40.1–53.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.3 | (29.6–31.0) | 23.3 | (22.7–23.9) | 18.9 | (18.4–19.4) | 13.8 | (13.3–14.3) |
| Respiratory | Māori | 89.0 | (82.5–95.6) | 78.2 | (72.4–83.9) | 65.5 | (61.1–69.9) | 64.0 | (58.7–69.3) |
| diseases | Pacific | 65.3 | (52.9–77.6) | 80.5 | (68.8–92.1) | 35.4 | (30.1–40.7) | 39.9 | (33.7–46.2) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 29.4 | (28.7–30.1) | 27.3 | (26.6–28.0) | 19.4 | (18.9–19.9) | 17.1 | (16.6–17.7) |
| Unintentional | Māori | 65.5 | (61.2–69.9) | 63.3 | (59.4–67.1) | 57.0 | (53.9-60.2) | 53.4 | (49.6–57.2) |
| injuries | Pacific | 39.3 | (33.0–45.7) | 35.0 | (29.6-40.4) | 28.2 | (24.8–31.6) | 24.6 | (20.7–28.5) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.2 | (33.3–35.0) | 33.6 | (32.8–34.4) | 27.0 | (26.4–27.7) | 21.1 | (20.4–21.8) |
| Motor vehicle | Māori | 40.2 | (37.0–43.5) | 42.3 | (39.2–45.4) | 37.9 | (35.4–40.4) | 33.3 | (30.3–36.2) |
| accident | Pacific | 20.7 | (16.7–24.6) | 16.5 | (13.2–19.8) | 17.6 | (14.9–20.3) | 13.8 | (11.0–16.7) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.3 | (18.7–19.9) | 21.5 | (20.9–22.2) | 17.2 | (16.6–17.7) | 12.8 | (12.3–13.4) |
| Suicide | Māori | 7.9 | (6.4–9.3) | 10.5 | (9.1–11.9) | 14.5 | (13.1–16.0) | 24.4 | (21.9–26.9) |
| | Pacific | 7.4 | (4.7–10.0) | 8.5 | (6.3–10.8) | 10.8 | (8.7–13.0) | 9.7 | (7.4–11.9) |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.2 | (10.7–11.6) | 12.6 | (12.1–13.1) | 13.7 | (13.3–14.2) | 14.7 | (14.2–15.3) |

Table 40: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender – specific causes (sole series)

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Males | Cancer | Māori | 222.9 | (208–238) | 221.7 | (208–236) | 236.4 | (224–248) | 262.3 | (247–278) |
| | | Pacific | 193.4 | (162–225) | 220.7 | (193–248) | 169.3 | (152–186) | 207.7 | (187–228) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 137.3 | (135–140) | 133.0 | (131–135) | 129.5 | (128–131) | 116.9 | (115–119) |
| | Lung cancer | Māori | 91.5 | (81.8–101) | 81.1 | (72.3–89.8) | 90.7 | (83.0–98.3) | 99.6 | (90.1–109) |
| | | Pacific | 52.2 | (35.5–68.9) | 56.2 | (42.5–69.9) | 59.7 | (49.4–70.0) | 66.0 | (54.1–77.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 40.8 | (39.6–42.1) | 36.6 | (35.5–37.7) | 31.8 | (30.9–32.8) | 25.2 | (24.3–26.2) |
| | Prostate | Māori | 12.6 | (8.8–16.4) | 14.8 | (10.9–18.7) | 16.2 | (12.8–19.7) | 18.1 | (13.8–22.4) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 17.2 | (6.6–27.8) | 20.8 | (11.2-30.4) | 13.7 | (8.2-19.1) | 11.5 | (6.3–16.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.8 | (8.3–9.4) | 8.9 | (8.4–9.5) | 9.8 | (9.2–10.3) | 8.7 | (8.2–9.3) |
| | Colorectal | Māori | 14.1 | (10.3–17.8) | 14.6 | (11.1–18.2) | 14.9 | (11.8–18.0) | 19.7 | (15.5–24.0) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 1.6 | (0.5-3.7) | 11.3 | (4.7–17.9) | 8.2 | (4.6–11.7) | 18.6 | (12.3–24.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 21.6 | (20.7–22.5) | 21.1 | (20.2–22.0) | 21.8 | (21.0–22.6) | 20.0 | (19.1–20.9) |
| | Cardiovascular disease | Māori | 447.5 | (426.3– 468.6) | 406.1 | (387.3– 425.0) | 400.0 | (384.5– 415.5) | 398.0 | (379.4– 416.6) |
| | | Pacific | 306.3 | (268.0– 344.7) | 336.5 | (303.0– 370.0) | 292.1 | (270.2– 313.9) | 298.0 | (273.4– 322.6) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 241.3 | (238.3– 244.2) | 204.3 | (201.6– 207.0) | 159.2 | (157.1– 161.3) | 116.4 | (114.3– 118.5) |
| | Ischaemic | Māori | 279.7 | (263–296) | 243.0 | (228–258) | 253.6 | (241–266) | 249.0 | (234–264) |
| | heart disease | Pacific | 179.3 | (150–209) | 201.9 | (175–229) | 161.3 | (145–177) | 174.0 | (155–193) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 176.3 | (174–179) | 149.9 | (148–152) | 112.9 | (111–115) | 82.1 | (80.4–83.9) |
| | Stroke | Māori | 55.5 | (48.0–63.1) | 55.1 | (47.9–62.3) | 45.1 | (39.8–50.3) | 36.0 | (30.4–41.7) |
| | | Pacific | 77.4 | (57.6–97.1) | 72.4 | (56.2-88.6) | 59.3 | (49.0–69.5) | 53.5 | (42.6–64.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 33.9 | (32.8–35.0) | 26.5 | (25.5–27.4) | 21.7 | (20.9–22.4) | 15.6 | (14.9–16.4) |
| | Respiratory | Māori | 97.6 | (87.8–107) | 83.1 | (74.4–91.7) | 64.5 | (58.0–70.9) | 62.0 | (54.3–69.8) |
| | diseases | Pacific | 89.4 | (67.0–112) | 111.1 | (90.9–131) | 47.8 | (38.2–57.3) | 62.9 | (51.0–74.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 40.6 | (39.4–41.8) | 35.0 | (34.0–36.1) | 24.0 | (23.2–24.8) | 20.4 | (19.5–21.2) |
| | Unintentional | Māori | 100.3 | (92.6–108) | 92.7 | (86.1–99.3) | 83.1 | (77.8–88.4) | 80.0 | (73.3–86.7) |
| | injuries | Pacific | 66.4 | (54.8–78.0) | 54.0 | (44.0–64.1) | 44.2 | (38.1–50.3) | 38.7 | (31.7–45.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 49.9 | (48.5–51.3) | 49.9 | (48.5–51.3) | 40.3 | (39.2–41.4) | 31.6 | (30.4–32.8) |
| | Motor vehicle | Māori | 58.5 | (52.9–64.0) | 58.0 | (52.8–63.2) | 53.7 | (49.5–57.9) | 46.7 | (41.7–51.7) |
| | accident | Pacific | 35.0 | (27.5–42.4) | 23.6 | (18.4–28.7) | 25.2 | (20.7–29.8) | 19.7 | (14.9–24.6) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.7 | (26.7–28.8) | 30.8 | (29.7–31.9) | 24.5 | (23.6–25.4) | 18.2 | (17.3–19.1) |
| | Suicide | Māori | 12.0 | (9.4–14.7) | 17.7 | (15.0–20.4) | 23.5 | (21.0–26.1) | 37.7 | (33.2–42.1) |
| | | Pacific | 10.2 | (6.0–14.4) | 14.2 | (10.1–18.3) | 19.3 | (15.3–23.3) | 16.2 | (12.0–20.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 16.3 | (15.5–17.1) | 19.5 | (18.7–20.4) | 22.1 | (21.2–22.9) | 23.1 | (22.1–24.2) |

| Gender | Cause | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Females | Cancer | Māori | 192.1 | (179–205) | 191.4 | (179–203) | 201.5 | (191–212) | 239.2 | (226–253) |
| | | Pacific | 112.6 | (92.0-133) | 141.8 | (122–161) | 132.7 | (119–146) | 160.2 | (144–176) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 105.8 | (104–108) | 106.2 | (104–108) | 105.2 | (103–107) | 97.8 | (95.9–99.8) |
| | Lung cancer | Māori | 53.4 | (46.2–60.7) | 58.0 | (51.2–64.9) | 63.4 | (57.6–69.3) | 81.6 | (73.5–89.7) |
| | | Pacific | 4.8 | (1.1–8.5) | 18.9 | (11.2–26.5) | 14.8 | (10.1–19.4) | 21.3 | (15.2–27.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.6 | (11.0–12.3) | 13.7 | (13.0–14.3) | 15.2 | (14.5–15.8) | 14.4 | (13.7–15.1) |
| | Breast cancer | Māori | 33.8 | (28.5–39.1) | 32.9 | (28.1–37.7) | 31.9 | (27.9–35.9) | 43.0 | (37.5–48.4) |
| | | Pacific | 14.2 | (8.2-20.2) | 37.1 | (28.1–46.1) | 27.5 | (21.9-33.0) | 43.9 | (35.7–52.1) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 24.5 | (23.6–25.5) | 25.0 | (24.0–25.9) | 23.9 | (23.1–24.7) | 21.8 | (20.9–22.7) |
| | Colorectal | Māori | 7.7 | (5.1–10.3) | 9.8 | (7.0–12.6) | 10.5 | (8.1–12.8) | 12.6 | (9.4–15.7) |
| | cancer | Pacific | 1.1 | (0.3–2.6) | 4.0 | (0.5–7.4) | 5.9 | (3.0-8.7) | 10.6 | (6.4–14.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.6 | (16.8–18.4) | 17.2 | (16.4–17.9) | 15.8 | (15.2–16.5) | 14.4 | (13.6–15.1) |
| | Cardiovascular disease | Māori | 310.1 | (292.5– 327.7) | 274.2 | (259.2– 289.1) | 251.7 | (240.0– 263.5) | 228.3 | (214.8– 241.8) |
| | | Pacific | 179.5 | (151.8– 207.1) | 198.8 | (173.3– 224.3) | 156.7 | (141.6– 171.9) | 149.5 | (133.4– 165.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 109.5 | (107.6– 111.3) | 87.4 | (85.8–89.0) | 68.5 | (67.2–69.8) | 47.0 | (45.7–48.3) |
| | Ischaemic | Māori | 158.3 | (145–171) | 138.9 | (128–150) | 129.3 | (121–138) | 116.9 | (107–127) |
| | heart disease | Pacific | 64.6 | (48.2–81.0) | 80.5 | (64.1–96.9) | 71.5 | (61.1–82.0) | 55.0 | (45.1–64.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 65.4 | (64.0–66.8) | 52.3 | (51.0–53.5) | 39.3 | (38.4–40.3) | 24.7 | (23.8–25.6) |
| | Stroke | Māori | 68.6 | (60.4–76.8) | 52.1 | (45.6–58.7) | 48.8 | (43.6–54.0) | 41.4 | (35.7–47.2) |
| | | Pacific | 67.5 | (49.8–85.3) | 51.6 | (38.5–64.7) | 47.9 | (39.4–56.4) | 41.9 | (33.2–50.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.2 | (26.3–28.1) | 20.5 | (19.7–21.3) | 16.4 | (15.8–17.1) | 12.1 | (11.5–12.8) |
| | Respiratory | Māori | 80.8 | (72.2-89.4) | 74.0 | (66.4–81.7) | 66.9 | (60.8–72.9) | 66.4 | (59.1–73.8) |
| | diseases | Pacific | 45.0 | (31.5–58.4) | 53.0 | (40.1–65.8) | 25.8 | (19.9–31.7) | 21.8 | (15.8–27.9) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.9 | (19.1–20.7) | 20.8 | (20.0–21.6) | 15.6 | (15.0–16.3) | 14.2 | (13.5–14.9) |
| | Unintentional | Māori | 31.2 | (27.1–35.4) | 34.5 | (30.4–38.6) | 31.6 | (28.2–34.9) | 27.9 | (24.0–31.7) |
| | injuries | Pacific | 11.7 | (6.5–16.8) | 16.7 | (11.9–21.5) | 13.2 | (9.9–16.4) | 11.5 | (7.8–15.2) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 18.1 | (17.3–19.0) | 17.1 | (16.3–17.9) | 13.8 | (13.1–14.5) | 10.9 | (10.2–11.6) |
| | Motor vehicle | Māori | 22.2 | (18.8–25.5) | 27.1 | (23.5–30.7) | 22.3 | (19.5–25.1) | 20.3 | (17.1–23.6) |
| | accident | Pacific | 6.0 | (3.7-8.4) | 9.7 | (5.7–13.7) | 10.6 | (7.6–13.5) | 8.5 | (5.3–11.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 10.7 | (10.1–11.4) | 12.1 | (11.4–12.8) | 9.9 | (9.3–10.5) | 7.5 | (7.0–8.1) |
| | Suicide | Māori | 3.8 | (2.5–5.1) | 3.4 | (2.4-4.4) | 5.8 | (4.6–7.1) | 11.8 | (9.4–14.2) |
| | | Pacific | 4.3 | (1.1–7.6) | 3.0 | (1.1–4.9) | 3.0 | (1.4-4.6) | 3.6 | (1.6–5.5) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.1 | (5.6–6.6) | 5.7 | (5.3-6.2) | 5.5 | (5.1–5.9) | 6.6 | (6.0–7.1) |

 Table 41:
 Cause-specific mortality rates, by age group (sole series)

| Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | • | 1996–99 |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Category I | 1–14 years | Māori | 5.6 | (3.8–7.3) | 5.0 | (3.3–6.7) | 4.6 | (3.2–5.9) | 3.9 | (2.2–5.6) |
| | | Pacific | 8.7 | (5.0–12.5) | 11.4 | (6.9–15.8) | 6.8 | (4.2-9.5) | 4.3 | (1.7–7.0) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3.0 | (2.5–3.5) | 2.7 | (2.2–3.2) | 2.6 | (2.2–3.1) | 1.7 | (1.3–2.1) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 4.1 | (2.3-5.9) | 2.2 | (0.9–3.5) | 4.2 | (2.5–5.8) | 2.4 | (0.6-4.3) |
| | | Pacific | 1.6 | (0.6-3.9) | 5.1 | (1.5-8.7) | 1.9 | (0.2-3.6) | 7.0 | (2.5-11.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2.1 | (1.7–2.6) | 2.1 | (1.6–2.6) | 1.5 | (1.1–1.9) | 1.1 | (0.7–1.5) |
| | 25-44 years | Māori | 311.9 | (295–328) | 297.0 | (282–312) | 289.9 | (278–302) | 287.7 | (273–303) |
| | | Pacific | 196.0 | (174–218) | 206.8 | (187–226) | 186.8 | (172–201) | 202.9 | (185–221) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 130.4 | (127–134) | 124.9 | (122–128) | 113.8 | (111–116) | 103.2 | (101–106) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 56.7 | (46.0–67.4) | 57.6 | (47.8–67.4) | 41.2 | (34.3–48.0) | 25.3 | (18.8–31.8) |
| | | Pacific | 49.8 | (29.5–70.0) | 75.9 | (55.2-96.7) | 23.1 | (14.6–31.7) | 32.4 | (20.9-43.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 15.6 | (14.4–16.8) | 13.9 | (12.8–15.0) | 10.0 | (9.1–10.8) | 6.7 | (5.9–7.5) |
| | 65–74 years | Māori | 280.1 | (223–337) | 222.7 | (176–270) | 152.1 | (120–184) | 158.5 | (120–197) |
| | | Pacific | 315.1 | (182–448) | 347.6 | (231–464) | 188.9 | (130–248) | 87.8 | (45.4–130) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 91.8 | (86.8–96.8) | 84.1 | (79.4–88.8) | 49.3 | (46.1–52.4) | 32.1 | (29.2–35.1) |
| Category II | 1–14 years | Māori | 20.2 | (16.9–23.4) | 16.9 | (13.8–20.1) | 14.2 | (11.6–16.7) | 18.2 | (14.2–22.1) |
| | | Pacific | 29.8 | (23.0-36.6) | 24.6 | (18.1–31.1) | 22.2 | (17.3–27.1) | 15.1 | (10.0–20.3) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 15.2 | (14.1–16.3) | 15.2 | (14.0–16.4) | 10.8 | (9.9–11.7) | 10.7 | (9.7–11.8) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 51.2 | (44.7–57.7) | 29.1 | (24.4–33.9) | 29.9 | (25.5–34.3) | 32.7 | (26.0–39.4) |
| | | Pacific | 43.6 | (31.9–55.3) | 45.7 | (34.8–56.5) | 25.8 | (19.2-32.4) | 40.0 | (29.3-50.7) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 24.3 | (22.7–25.9) | 21.2 | (19.6–22.7) | 19.0 | (17.7–20.4) | 17.0 | (15.4–18.5) |
| | 25-44 years | Māori | 218.7 | (205–233) | 193.3 | (181–206) | 190.2 | (180–200) | 175.3 | (163–187) |
| | | Pacific | 126.5 | (109–144) | 153.6 | (137–171) | 127.9 | (116–140) | 152.0 | (136–168) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 79.9 | (77.5–82.4) | 68.6 | (66.5–70.7) | 58.7 | (57.0–60.4) | 53.5 | (51.6–55.4) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 1762.0 | (1702–1822) | 1727.6 | (1674–1781) | 1714.8 | (1671–1759) | 1749.1 | (1694–1804) |
| | | Pacific | 1116.5 | (1017–1216) | 1232.2 | (1147–1318) | 1020.1 | (964–1076) | 1131.2 | (1064–1199) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 728.2 | (720–737) | 648.8 | (641–657) | 556.8 | (550–563) | 474.0 | (467–481) |
| | 65–74 years | Māori | 5793.5 | (5538–6049) | 5244.9 | (5017–5473) | 5452.6 | (5261–5644) | 5921.3 | (5688–6155) |
| | | Pacific | 3952.5 | (3491–4414) | 4695.4 | (4262–5128) | 4032.8 | (3767–4299) | 4519.2 | (4218–4821) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3038.9 | (3010–3068) | 2804.8 | (2778–2832) | 2496.3 | (2474–2519) | 2069.4 | (2045–2093) |

| Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 1990–95 | 1 | 1996–99 |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Category III | 1–14 years | Māori | 30.5 | (26.5–34.5) | 28.7 | (24.6–32.7) | 28.9 | (25.3–32.5) | 38.4 | (32.7–44.1) |
| | | Pacific | 23.7 | (17.6–29.7) | 17.5 | (12.0-23.0) | 20.6 | (15.9–25.3) | 9.3 | (5.3–13.3) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 17.0 | (15.8–18.3) | 15.9 | (14.7–17.1) | 11.9 | (11.0–12.9) | 9.4 | (8.4–10.4) |
| | 15–24 years | Māori | 102.5 | (93.3–112) | 124.8 | (115–135) | 122.9 | (114–132) | 131.1 | (118–145) |
| | | Pacific | 69.6 | (54.8-84.3) | 74.6 | (60.7-88.4) | 67.0 | (56.4-77.5) | 57.9 | (45.0–70.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 76.6 | (73.7–79.5) | 84.6 | (81.5–87.6) | 75.0 | (72.3–77.7) | 59.5 | (56.6–62.4) |
| | 25-44 years | Māori | 83.4 | (75.1–91.6) | 95.5 | (87.5–103) | 90.5 | (84.0–97.0) | 104.5 | (95.5–113) |
| | | Pacific | 51.8 | (40.9-62.7) | 46.0 | (37.2-54.8) | 44.3 | (37.5–51.0) | 45.6 | (37.1–54.0) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 46.7 | (44.8–48.5) | 51.2 | (49.4–53.0) | 48.4 | (46.8–50.0) | 45.2 | (43.4–47.0) |
| | 45–64 years | Māori | 85.6 | (72.9–98.2) | 78.6 | (67.3–89.9) | 73.8 | (64.8–82.8) | 72.2 | (61.2–83.2) |
| | | Pacific | 71.7 | (48.0–95.4) | 53.3 | (36.0-70.5) | 47.1 | (35.2-59.1) | 49.7 | (36.1-63.4) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 48.2 | (46.0–50.4) | 46.9 | (44.7–49.0) | 41.1 | (39.3–43.0) | 37.0 | (35.1–38.9) |
| | 65-74 years | Māori | 131.9 | (93.1–171) | 95.3 | (64.8–126) | 80.9 | (57.3–104) | 61.6 | (37.8–85.4) |
| | | Pacific | 83.3 | (19.5–147) | 93.2 | (32.5–154) | 48.4 | (20.7–76.1) | 25.6 | (3.3–47.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 79.2 | (74.5–83.9) | 64.7 | (60.6–68.8) | 50.9 | (47.6–54.1) | 48.4 | (44.7–52.1) |

Table 42: Mortality rate in 35–64 and 65–74-year-old males and females for cancers and cardiovascular diseases (sole series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| Males | Cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 351.3 | (322–381) | 338.5 | (313–364) | 344.8 | (323–366) | 384.5 | (357–412) |
| | | years | Pacific | 295.2 | (239–351) | 294.1 | (250–338) | 217.2 | (189–245) | 275.6 | (240–312) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 198.3 | (194–203) | 185.0 | (181–189) | 174.3 | (170–178) | 159.7 | (155–164) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1600.5 | (1410– 1791) | 1757.9 | (1563–1953) | 1947.8 | (1779– 2117) | 2139.7 | (1930–2349) |
| | | | Pacific | 1573.7 | (1130– 2018) | 1928.7 | (1521–2336) | 1575.6 | (1323– 1829) | 1843.0 | (1552–2134) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1129.8 | (1103– 1156) | 1143.8 | (1118–1170) | 1160.3 | (1137– 1183) | 1034.8 | (1010–1060) |
| | Lung cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 142.6 | (124–161) | 111.9 | (96.9–127) | 125.0 | (112–138) | 141.9 | (125–159) |
| | | years | Pacific | 79.7 | (50.9–109) | 92.3 | (66.4–118) | 80.1 | (62.8–97.5) | 85.7 | (65.3–106) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 57.6 | (55.1–60.1) | 51.1 | (48.8–53.5) | 41.2 | (39.3–43.1) | 31.3 | (29.4–33.3) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 744.3 | (615–874) | 756.0 | (629–883) | 852.2 | (740–965) | 909.8 | (774–1046) |
| | | years | Pacific | 442.2 | (199–685) | 433.9 | (248–620) | 576.2 | (424–728) | 655.7 | (481–830) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 376.2 | (361–391) | 339.8 | (326–354) | 316.6 | (305–329) | 259.2 | (247–272) |
| | Prostate | 35–64 | Māori | 14.4 | (8.2–20.6) | 16.9 | (10.8–23.0) | 15.8 | (11.0–20.5) | 13.7 | (8.4–19.1) |
| | cancer | | Pacific | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.8 | (6.0–7.7) | 6.8 | (6.0–7.7) | 7.3 | (6.5–8.1) | 7.0 | (6.1–8.0) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 137.5 | (80.3– 194.7) | 162.5 | (103–222) | 195.5 | (140–250) | 242.7 | (172–314) |
| | Í | | Pacific | _ | - | 309.8 | (144–475) | 207.9 | (113–303) | 164.1 | (77.9– 250.3) |
| | | 35_6/ | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 117.0 | (109–125) | 119.7 | (111–128) | 131.2 | (123–139) | 114.1 | (106–122) |
| | Colorectal | 35–64 | Māori | 21.4 | (14.4–28.4) | 25.9 | (18.7–33.1) | 18.7 | (13.8–23.6) | 28.8 | (21.1–36.4) |
| | cancer | years | Pacific | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | 16.5 | (8.1–24.9) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 35.1 | (33.1–37.1) | 34.1 | (32.1–36.0) | 33.2 | (31.5–35.0) | 28.7 | (26.8–30.5) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 113.3 | (62.3– 164.2) | 94.1 | (49.3– 138.8) | 144.6 | (98.7– 190.5) | 171.2 | (112–231) |
| | | | Pacific | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | 220.0 | (121–319) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 163.9 | (154–174) | 163.4 | (154–173) | 181.7 | (173–191) | 177.0 | (167–187) |
| | Cardiovascular | | Māori | 698.3 | (658–739) | 663.0 | (627–699) | 639.1 | (610–668) | 639.6 | (604–675) |
| | disease | years | Pacific | 439.1 | (374–504) | 508.6 | (450.567) | 426.9 | (388–466) | 410.8 | (367–454) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 322.0 | (316–328) | 263.5 | (258–269) | 195.7 | (191–200) | 146.9 | (143–151) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 3520.9 | (3237– 3804) | 3011.6 | (2757–3266) | 3042.9 | (2831– 3254) | 3067.5 | (2818–3317) |
| | | | Pacific | 2647.9 | (2088– 3207) | 2687.7 | (2207–3169) | 2458.9 | (2148– 2769) | 2660.1 | (2311–3010) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2287.5 | (2250– 2325) | 1992.1 | (1958–2026) | 1608.2 | (1581– 1635) | 1151.9 | (1126–1178) |
| | Ischaemic | 35–64 | Māori | 430.5 | (399–462) | 421.9 | (393–451) | 396.8 | (374–420) | 410.9 | (382–439) |
| | | years | Pacific | 254.5 | (205–304) | 304.4 | (258–350) | 241.6 | (213–271) | 254.7 | (221–289) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 249.4 | (244–255) | 203.2 | (199–208) | 145.4 | (142–149) | 108.4 | (105–112) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 2300.7 | (2072– 2530) | 1694.2 | (1503–1886) | 2031.5 | (1859– 2204) | 1896.0 | (1700–2092) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 1980–84 | | 19 | 985–89 | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 | |
|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| | | | Pacific | 1599.5 | (1167– 2032) | 1735.0 | (1347–2123) | 1334.7 | (1110– 1559) | 1489.5 | (1227–1752) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1602.2 | (1571– 1634) | 1421.3 | (1392–1450) | 1118.9 | (1096– 1141) | 796.0 | (774–818) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| Males | Stroke | 35–64 | Māori | 77.6 | (63.9–91.3) | 69.2 | (57.7–80.8) | 65.1 | (55.8–74.4) | 51.6 | (41.5–61.6) |
| | | years | Pacific | 106.7 | (73.9–140) | 93.4 | (68.5–118) | 83.2 | (65.7–101) | 51.6 | (35.9–67.3) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 34.9 | (32.9–36.9) | 27.1 | (25.4–28.8) | 21.6 | (20.2–23.0) | 17.0 | (15.5–18.4) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 475.5 | (371–580) | 552.4 | (443–662) | 373.4 | (299–448) | 306.6 | (227–386) |
| | | years | Pacific | 717.2 | (425–1010) | 712.6 | (464–961) | 541.2 | (392–691) | 647.8 | (476–820) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 386.4 | (371–402) | 299.5 | (286–313) | 249.3 | (239–260) | 171.0 | (161–181) |
| Females | Cancer | 35–64 | Māori | 330.8 | (304–358) | 342.7 | (318–368) | 364.7 | (343–386) | 411.1 | (383–439) |
| | | years | Pacific | 192.1 | (151–233) | 250.1 | (211–290) | 227.3 | (200–254) | 257.5 | (224–291) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 180.0 | (175–185) | 178.3 | (174–183) | 177.6 | (174–182) | 162.1 | (158–167) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1209.5 | (1047– 1372) | 1182.3 | (1035–1329) | 1214.3 | (1092– 1337) | 1590.2 | (1427–1753) |
| | | | Pacific | 732.1 | (463–1001) | 828.2 | (580–1076) | 865.4 | (700–1031) | 1090.7 | (893–1289) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 676.8 | (658–695) | 701.0 | (683–719) | 703.4 | (687–720) | 668.0 | (649–687) |
| | Lung cancer | 35–64 years | Māori | 85.0 | (70.8–99.1) | 94.7 | (81.3– 108.2) | 109.9 | (97.9– 121.9) | 123.2 | (107–139) |
| | | | Pacific | - | - | 27.9 | (13.9–41.9) | 20.6 | (12.3–28.9) | 28.1 | (16.8–39.3) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 18.3 | (16.9–19.7) | 21.8 | (20.3–23.4) | 23.1 | (21.7–24.6) | 21.2 | (19.6–22.8) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 430.7 | (334–528) | 444.4 | (355–534) | 448.9 | (375–523) | 693.0 | (585–801) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | - | - | - | 137.5 | (71–204) | 204.7 | (118–291) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 94.9 | (87.9– 101.8) | 109.2 | (102–116) | 126.9 | (120–134) | 125.2 | (117–133) |
| | Breast cancer | 35–64 years | Māori | 72.2 | (59.9–84.5) | 74.1 | (62.5–85.6) | 63.2 | (54.3–72.0) | 95.1 | (81.8– 108.3) |
| | | | Pacific | 38.6 | (21.6–55.5) | 87.0 | (64.9– 109.1) | 60.0 | (46.9–73.1) | 91.7 | (72.4– 111.1) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 50.5 | (48.1–53.0) | 50.9 | (48.5–53.3) | 48.9 | (46.7–51.0) | 45.1 | (42.8–47.4) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 136.6 | (81.6– 191.5) | 106.0 | (61.7– 150.2) | 161.5 | (116–207) | 136.8 | (88.6– 185.1) |
| | | | Pacific | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 170.3 | (91.1– 249.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 112.7 | (105–120) | 116.9 | (109–124) | 111.8 | (105–118) | 98.6 | (91.3– 106.0) |
| | Colorectal | 35–64 | Māori | 14.1 | (8.4–19.8) | 16.4 | (10.9–22.0) | 19.5 | (14.6–24.5) | 21.6 | (15.1–28.2) |
| | cancer | years | Pacific | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.9 | (10.6–29.3) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.6 | (28.7–32.5) | 29.1 | (27.3–30.9) | 26.6 | (25.0–28.1) | 22.9 | (21.3–24.6) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | - | - | 72.9 | (36.4– 109.4) | 63.2 | (35.0–91.4) | 90.4 | (51.8– 129.1) |
| | | | Pacific | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 121.6 | (114–129) | 124.9 | (117–133) | 115.6 | (109–122) | 111.6 | (104–119) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| | Cardiovascular | 35–64 | Māori | 437.9 | (406–469) | 410.0 | (382–438) | 389.8 | (367–412) | 321.9 | (297–347) |
| | disease | years | Pacific | 280.4 | (227-334) | 260.3 | (218–303) | 207.2 | (180–234) | 193.1 | (164–222) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 120.6 | (117–124) | 92.2 | (89.0–95.3) | 71.2 | (68.7–73.7) | 50.0 | (47.5–52.4) |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 2694.2 | (2447– 2941) | 2284.1 | (2080-2488) | 2015.3 | (1857– 2173) | 2048.9 | (1863–2235) |
| | | | Pacific | 1357.3 | (990–1725) | 1868.1 | (1491–2245) | 1464.9 | (1249– 1681) | 1375.1 | (1154–1596) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1185.7 | (1161– 1210) | 976.3 | (955–998) | 770.8 | (754–788) | 512.3 | (496–529) |

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 19 | 980–84 | 19 | 985–89 | 19 | 990–95 | 19 | 996–99 |
|---------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Females | Ischaemic | 35–64 | Māori | 208.1 | (186–230) | 188.3 | (169–207) | 192.0 | (176–208) | 160.4 | (143–178) |
| | heart disease | years | Pacific | 129.1 | (92.4–166) | 107.3 | (80.4–134) | 85.5 | (68.1–103) | 66.5 | (49.2–83.8) |
| | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 68.8 | (66.1–71.6) | 53.6 | (51.2–56.0) | 38.2 | (36.3–40.0) | 24.7 | (23.0–26.4) | |
| | | 65–74 years | Māori | 1539.4 | (1353– 1726) | 1321.7 | (1166–1477) | 1117.9 | (1000– 1236) | 1097.1 | (961–1233) |
| | | | Pacific | 341.4 | (157–526) | 772.0 | (527–1017) | 752.7 | (598–907) | 562.5 | (421–704) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 750.8 | (731–770) | 609.0 | (592–626) | 471.3 | (458–485) | 290.9 | (279–303) |
| | Stroke | 35–64 | Māori | 100.1 | (85.1–115) | 77.0 | (64.9–89.1) | 71.2 | (61.7–80.7) | 59.6 | (48.8–70.4) |
| | | years | Pacific | 65.9 | (40.5–91.4) | 63.0 | (42.1-83.9) | 62.8 | (47.9–77.6) | 53.6 | (38.0-69.1) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.5 | (28.7–32.4) | 21.5 | (19.9–23.0) | 19.1 | (17.8–20.5) | 14.1 | (12.8–15.4) |
| | | 65–74 | Māori | 578.9 | (465–693) | 444.7 | (355–535) | 414.8 | (343–487) | 360.4 | (283–438) |
| | | years | Pacific | 789.7 | (510–1070) | 528.3 | (329–727) | 466.5 | (344–589) | 415.6 | (293–538) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 288.4 | (276–300) | 226.1 | (216–236) | 171.1 | (163–179) | 123.3 | (115–131) |

Table 43: Mortality rate in 1–14, 15–24 and 25–44-year-old males and females for unintentional injuries and motor vehicle accidents (sole series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | 1 | 980–84 | 1 | 985–89 | 1 | 990–95 | 1 | 996–99 |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Males | Unintentional injuries | 1–14 years | Māori Pacific | 34.8 29.3 | (28.8–40.8) (20.1–38.6) | 31.1 16.0 | (25.2–37.1) (8.7–23.4) | 33.5 22.8 | (28.1–38.9) (16.0–29.7) | 36.8 9.3 | (29.1–44.4) (3.9–14.7) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 20.5 | (18.6–22.4) | 17.5 | (15.7–19.2) | 13.0 | (11.6–14.4) | 10.4 | (8.9–11.8) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 136.6 | (121–152) | 126.3 | (113–140) | 124.5 | (112–137) | 105.7 | (88.6–123) |
| | | years | Pacific | 96.4 | (71.6–121) | 88.8 | (66.9–111) | 67.7 | (52.5-83.0) | 59.0 | (40.4–77.7) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 96.5 | (92.0–101) | 101.6 | (97.0–106) | 76.5 | (72.7–80.4) | 52.5 | (48.6–56.4) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 106.4 | (93.1–120) | 123.3 | (110–136) | 99.2 | (89.3–109) | 96.9 | (84.4–109) |
| | | years | Pacific | 63.1 | (46.3–79.8) | 44.6 | (32.4–56.8) | 49.9 | (39.6–60.3) | 37.7 | (26.6–48.7) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 49.4 | (46.7–52.0) | 52.8 | (50.2–55.4) | 45.6 | (43.5–47.8) | 36.5 | (34.2–38.7) |
| | Road traffic | 1–14 | Māori | 16.9 | (12.7–21.0) | 11.3 | (7.7–14.9) | 17.2 | (13.3–21.1) | 18.2 | (12.8–23.7) |
| | crashes | years | Pacific | 22.0 | (14.0-30.0) | _ | _ | 9.1 | (4.7–13.5) | _ | _ |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 8.3 | (7.1–9.5) | 8.4 | (7.2–9.6) | 6.8 | (5.8–7.8) | 4.8 | (3.9–5.8) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 95.9 | (83.2–109) | 93.7 | (81.8–106) | 104.9 | (93.2–117) | 78.8 | (64.0–93.5) |
| | | years | Pacific | 79.7 | (57.2-102) | 56.8 | (39.3–74.3) | 41.0 | (29.1–52.8) | 32.7 | (18.8–46.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 71.1 | (67.2–75.0) | 77.9 | (73.8–82.0) | 57.2 | (53.8–60.5) | 38.5 | (35.2–41.9) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 69.4 | (58.7–80.1) | 80.7 | (70.3–91.1) | 59.7 | (52.1–67.3) | 60.9 | (51.0–70.7) |
| | | years | Pacific | 30.8 | (19.0–42.6) | 28.7 | (19.1–38.3) | 35.2 | (26.6–43.9) | 23.3 | (14.6–32.0) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 26.1 | (24.2–28.0) | 32.2 | (30.1–34.2) | 27.6 | (25.9–29.3) | 20.9 | (19.2–22.6) |
| Females | Unintentional | 1–14 | Māori | 21.2 | (16.5–26.0) | 20.5 | (15.6–25.4) | 16.5 | (12.7–20.4) | 23.0 | (16.7–29.4) |
| | injuries | years | Pacific | _ | - | 12.3 | (5.7–18.9) | 12.5 | (7.2–17.8) | 6.5 | (1.7–11.4) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 12.0 | (10.5–13.4) | 12.0 | (10.5–13.4) | 8.0 | (6.9–9.2) | 6.0 | (4.8–7.1) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 39.8 | (31.6–47.9) | 42.2 | (34.1–50.3) | 29.8 | (23.6-36.1) | 43.7 | (32.6–54.8) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | 22.8 | (12.2-33.4) | 19.2 | (11.3–27.1) | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 27.7 | (25.2–30.2) | 26.2 | (23.8–28.6) | 23.7 | (21.5–25.9) | 17.7 | (15.4–20.0) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 28.0 | (21.1–34.8) | 30.3 | (24.0-36.6) | 35.1 | (29.4-40.9) | 26.9 | (20.5–33.2) |
| | | years | Pacific | | | 18.2 | (10.6–25.9) | 10.5 | (5.9–15.0) | 12.4 | (6.2–18.5) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.5 | (10.2–12.8) | 14.1 | (12.7–15.4) | 12.5 | (11.4–13.6) | 8.5 | (7.4–9.5) |
| | Road traffic crashes | 1–14 years | Māori Pacific | 13.9 _ | (10.1–17.8) | 11.8 _ | (8.1–15.6) | 9.6 | (6.6–12.6) | 14.1 _ | (9.1–19.1) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 6.0 | (5.0–7.0) | 6.8 | (5.7–7.9) | 4.9 | (4.1–5.8) | 3.4 | (2.6–4.3) |
| | | 15–24 | Māori | 33.9 | (26.4–41.4) | 38.7 | (31.0–46.5) | 24.4 | (18.8–30.1) | 36.5 | (26.4–46.7) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | 17.1 | (9.7–24.5) | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 22.1 | (19.8–24.3) | 23.1 | (20.8–25.3) | 20.1 | (18.1–22.1) | 14.5 | (12.4–16.6) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 20.1 | (14.4–25.9) | 25.9 | (20.0–31.8) | 26.1 | (21.2–31.0) | 20.5 | (14.9–26.0) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | 8.0 | (4.0-12.0) | 10.5 | (4.8–16.2) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 7.1 | (6.1–8.1) | 10.7 | (9.5–11.9) | 8.9 | (8.0–9.8) | 6.4 | (5.5–7.4) |

Table 44: Mortality rate in 15–24, 25–44 and 45–74-year-old males and females for suicide (sole series)

| Gender | Cause | Age group | Ethnic group | | 1980–84 | | 1985–89 | | 1990–95 | | 1996–99 |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Males | Suicide | 15–24 | Māori | 14.52 | (9.51–19.54) | 45.59 | (37.28–53.9) | 59.59 | (50.78–68.4) | 72.88 | (58.69–87.06) |
| | | years | Pacific | - | - | 28.15 | (15.87-40.44) | 41.14 | (29.22-53.06) | 37.22 | (22.36–52.09) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 19.26 | (17.22–21.3) | 27.81 | (25.36–30.26) | 37.56 | (34.87–40.26) | 33.96 | (30.83–37.08) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 18.14 | (12.65–23.63) | 19.45 | (14.06–24.83) | 31.44 | (26.05–36.83) | 57.98 | (48.41–67.54) |
| | | years | Pacific | 16.38 | (8.09-24.68) | 18.91 | (11.04–26.77) | 19.16 | (12.78–25.55) | 22.85 | (14.1–31.61) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 21.15 | (19.4–22.91) | 24.13 | (22.36–25.9) | 28.17 | (26.47–29.88) | 35.02 | (32.78–37.25) |
| | | 45–74 | Māori | 14.39 | (7.33–21.46) | 11.58 | (5.91–17.25) | 11.2 | (6.78–15.63) | 21.34 | (13.3–29.38) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | 22.21 | (11.5–32.92) | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 23.94 | (22.05–25.83) | 26.87 | (24.87–28.88) | 25.23 | (23.5–26.96) | 23.83 | (21.91–25.75) |
| Females | Suicide | 15–24 | Māori | 4.89 | (2.07–7.7) | 14.07 | (9.4–18.74) | 16.82 | (12.12–21.52) | 26.46 | (17.86–35.05) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | (1.2–14.6) |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 4.83 | (3.78–5.87) | 6.58 | (5.37–7.79) | 6.89 | (5.72–8.06) | 12.05 | (10.16–13.94) |
| | | 25–44 | Māori | 5.95 | (2.99–8.91) | - | - | 5.64 | 93.42-7.85) | 15.14 | (10.34–19.94) |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 7.55 | (6.5–8.6) | 7.02 | (6.07–7.98) | 7.01 | (6.18–7.85) | 8.58 | (7.5–9.65) |
| | | 45–74 | Māori | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | years | Pacific | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 11.19 | (9.89–12.48) | 9.01 | (7.86–10.16) | 8.02 | (7.04–8.99) | 6.54 | (5.55–7.54) |

Table 45: Cause-substituted life expectancy, by gender – categories I, II, III (prioritised series)

| Prioritised ethnic | Gender | Period | Cause-sı | ubstituted life expectancy | (in years) |
|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| group | | | Category I | Category II | Category III |
| Māori | Males | 1980–84 | 0.37 | 5.20 | 0.77 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.33 | 5.60 | 1.03 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.31 | 7.13 | 1.12 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.26 | 8.31 | 1.41 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.47 | 7.06 | 0.24 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.37 | 6.57 | 0.38 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.26 | 8.57 | 0.40 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.30 | 9.01 | 0.57 |
| Pacific | Males | 1980–84 | 0.51 | 3.26 | 0.45 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.62 | 4.26 | 0.09 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.43 | 4.62 | 0.11 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.43 | 7.13 | 0.27 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.50 | 2.67 | -0.19 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.52 | 4.18 | -0.05 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.34 | 4.12 | -0.08 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.42 | 6.15 | 0.02 |

Table 46: Cause-substituted life expectancy, by gender – categories I, II, III (sole series)

| Sole ethnic group | Gender | Period | Cause-s | ubstituted life expectancy (| in years) |
|-------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Category I | Category II | Category III |
| Māori | Males | 1980–84 | 0.48 | 6.08 | 0.96 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.37 | 6.22 | 1.06 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.37 | 7.73 | 1.26 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.28 | 9.73 | 1.70 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.60 | 8.22 | 0.34 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.41 | 7.34 | 0.42 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.32 | 9.40 | 0.49 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.34 | 10.71 | 0.79 |
| Pacific | Males | 1980–84 | 0.38 | 2.34 | 0.27 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.58 | 3.87 | -0.05 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.36 | 3.80 | 0.11 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.34 | 6.52 | 0.10 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.43 | 2.13 | -0.23 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.50 | 4.13 | -0.08 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.32 | 3.88 | -0.06 |
| | | 1996–99 | 0.33 | 5.70 | -0.04 |

Table 47: Cause-substituted life expectancy by gender – specific causes (prioritised series)

| Prioritised | Gender | Period | | Age-subst | ituted life expectanc | y (in years) | |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| ethnic group | | - | Cancer | Diabetes | Cardiovascular disease | Respiratory disease | Unintentional injuries |
| Māori | Males | 1980–84 | 0.92 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.89 | 0.85 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.01 | 0.45 | 2.58 | 0.70 | 0.90 |
| | | 1990–95 | 1.37 | 0.65 | 3.50 | 0.63 | 1.00 |
| | | 1996–99 | 1.84 | 0.81 | 4.01 | 0.58 | 1.06 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 1.37 | 0.61 | 3.60 | 1.26 | 0.28 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.28 | 0.59 | 3.32 | 1.09 | 0.41 |
| | | 1990–95 | 1.75 | 0.92 | 3.82 | 1.05 | 0.38 |
| | | 1996–99 | 2.51 | 0.93 | 3.61 | 1.04 | 0.46 |
| Pacific | Males | 1980–84 | 0.81 | 0.20 | 1.67 | 0.69 | 0.42 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.23 | 0.24 | 1.70 | 1.08 | 0.04 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.59 | 0.43 | 2.47 | 0.54 | 0.07 |
| | | 1996–99 | 1.84 | 0.66 | 3.06 | 0.74 | 0.26 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 1.36 | 0.47 | -0.20 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 2.00 | 0.82 | -0.02 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 2.24 | 0.31 | -0.03 |
| | | 1996–99 | 1.50 | 1.09 | 2.62 | 0.29 | 0.03 |

Table 48: Cause-substituted life expectancy by gender – specific causes (sole series)

| Sole ethnic | Gender | Period | | Age-substi | tuted life expectanc | y (in years) | |
|-------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| group | | | Cancer | Diabetes | Cardiovascular disease | Respiratory disease | Unintentional injuries |
| Māori | Males | 1980–84 | 1.11 | 0.49 | 2.87 | 1.01 | 1.03 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.15 | 0.46 | 2.88 | 0.75 | 0.93 |
| | | 1990–95 | 1.50 | 0.66 | 3.74 | 0.68 | 1.12 |
| | | 1996–99 | 2.17 | 0.89 | 4.57 | 0.64 | 1.33 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 1.65 | 0.64 | 4.11 | 1.40 | 0.37 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.49 | 0.62 | 3.66 | 1.18 | 0.45 |
| | | 1990–95 | 1.99 | 0.96 | 4.08 | 1.12 | 0.47 |
| | | 1996–99 | 3.12 | 1.02 | 4.21 | 1.15 | 0.69 |
| Pacific | Males | 1980–84 | 0.68 | 0.18 | 1.40 | 0.63 | 0.30 |
| | | 1985–89 | 1.25 | 0.24 | 1.71 | 1.09 | -0.08 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 2.56 | 0.55 | 0.10 |
| | | 1996–99 | 1.74 | 0.68 | 3.26 | 0.78 | 0.15 |
| | Females | 1980–84 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 1.10 | 0.40 | -0.23 |
| | | 1985–89 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 2.13 | 0.85 | -0.05 |
| | | 1990–95 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 2.37 | 0.34 | -0.02 |
| | | 1996–99 | 1.57 | 1.11 | 2.73 | 0.31 | 0.02 |

 Table 49:
 Comparison of mortality rates, by age, EMT v. NZCMS (prioritised series)

| Age group | Period | Māori – EMT | Māori – CMS | Pacific – EMT | Pacific – CMS | Non-Māori non- Pacific – EMT | Non-Māori non- Pacific – CMS |
|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1–14 | 1980–84 | 49.0 | 38.1 | 70.6 | 42.1 | 35.4 | 27.4 |
| years | 1985–89 | 48.9 | 37.7 | 50.2 | 39.9 | 33.1 | 24.3 |
| | 1990–95 | 41.8 | 29.1 | 46.9 | 31.7 | 25.6 | 21.2 |
| | 1996–99 | 43.7 | 34.8 | 31.3 | 25.8 | 20.6 | 17.5 |
| 15–24 | 1980–84 | 148.0 | 144.0 | 124.9 | 125.2 | 102.9 | 100.1 |
| years | 1985–89 | 159.2 | 155.9 | 147.7 | 127.8 | 105.7 | 105.0 |
| | 1990–95 | 154.0 | 140.8 | 95.5 | 78.7 | 95.5 | 95.9 |
| | 1996–99 | 141.9 | 155.1 | 111.6 | 103.4 | 72.4 | 71.9 |
| 25–44 | 1980–84 | 283.9 | 273.2 | 198.6 | 138.4 | 129.0 | 123.4 |
| years | 1985–89 | 276.6 | 249.5 | 212.0 | 194.5 | 122.9 | 119.1 |
| | 1990–95 | 262.3 | 237.8 | 179.6 | 148.1 | 113.3 | 111.5 |
| | 1996–99 | 252.9 | 240.9 | 213.3 | 195.6 | 94.9 | 94.7 |
| 45–64 | 1980–84 | 1749.7 | 1681.3 | 1309.5 | 1007.3 | 787.2 | 844.8 |
| years | 1985–89 | 1734.0 | 1595.4 | 1324.5 | 1056.2 | 707.1 | 760.7 |
| | 1990–95 | 1723.0 | 1618.9 | 1071.0 | 887.2 | 605.5 | 621.7 |
| | 1996–99 | 1569.2 | 1461.6 | 1173.2 | 995.7 | 502.3 | 485.6 |
| 65–74 | 1980–84 | 5671.6 | 6193.0 | 4567.4 | 4663.0 | 3205.0 | 3758.5 |
| years | 1985–89 | 5317.9 | 5793.1 | 5074.5 | 4587.1 | 2948.7 | 3577.3 |
| | 1990–95 | 5469.3 | 5857.5 | 4184.9 | 4210.8 | 2592.3 | 3085.4 |
| | 1996–99 | 5295.8 | 5781.5 | 4421.2 | 4358.9 | 2122.2 | 2636.7 |

 Table 50:
 Comparison of mortality rates, by age, EMT v. NZCMS (sole series)

| Age group | Period | Māori – EMT | Māori – CMS | Pacific – EMT | Pacific – CMS | Non-Māori non- Pacific – EMT | Non-Māori non- Pacific – CMS |
|----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1–14 years | 1980–84 | 56.6 | 40.3 | 62.2 | 42.2 | 35.6 | 27.9 |
| | 1985–89 | 51.0 | 41.2 | 53.5 | 44.5 | 34.4 | 24.9 |
| | 1990–95 | 47.6 | 32.2 | 50.3 | 33.4 | 25.9 | 21.5 |
| | 1996–99 | 61.5 | 49.7 | 28.7 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 18.7 |
| 15–24 years | 1980–84 | 159.4 | 154.6 | 119.7 | 130.9 | 104.1 | 100.7 |
| | 1985–89 | 158.3 | 160.4 | 125.3 | 115.1 | 109.1 | 107.6 |
| | 1990–95 | 158.8 | 144.5 | 96.5 | 81.8 | 97.1 | 97.4 |
| | 1996–99 | 167.0 | 177.8 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 78.4 | 79.0 |
| 25–44 years | 1980–84 | 311.9 | 304.3 | 196.0 | 141.5 | 130.4 | 124.7 |
| | 1985–89 | 297.0 | 270.2 | 206.8 | 191.6 | 124.9 | 120.7 |
| | 1990–95 | 289.9 | 261.5 | 186.8 | 154.2 | 113.8 | 112.1 |
| | 1996–99 | 287.7 | 275.6 | 202.9 | 195.0 | 103.2 | 102.0 |
| 45–64 years | 1980–84 | 1906.7 | 1835.7 | 1238.0 | 973.6 | 793.5 | 848.6 |
| | 1985–89 | 1866.7 | 1727.2 | 1372.7 | 1096.1 | 711.5 | 762.8 |
| | 1990–95 | 1833.6 | 1731.7 | 1095.9 | 904.0 | 609.3 | 625.4 |
| | 1996–99 | 1848.2 | 1804.3 | 1213.3 | 1043.3 | 519.1 | 497.4 |
| 65–74 years | 1980–84 | 6205.5 | 6780.7 | 4350.8 | 4693.1 | 3213.2 | 3763.6 |
| | 1985–89 | 5571.7 | 6123.9 | 5136.3 | 4718.5 | 2957.1 | 3581.8 |
| | 1990–95 | 5691.8 | 6105.3 | 4281.8 | 4318.1 | 2600.1 | 3091.5 |
| | 1996–99 | 6141.4 | 6723.4 | 4632.6 | 4617.8 | 2151.6 | 2661.3 |

Appendix 4: Results – Sole Series

Global burden of disease categories I, II, III (sole series)

The pattern for the sole group is slightly different from that for the prioritised group, especially for Māori. Although there is evidence of decreasing mortality rates over time for cause category I, the trend is opposite for category II and there has been very little difference in injury mortality rates (category III).

Category I: Males (sole) Category I: Females (sole) ortality rates (pe mortality rates (per 80 70 70 60 60 50 50 40 40 30 30 20 20 10 10 1985-89 1980-84 Category II: Males (sole) Category II: Females (sole) Standardised 1000 800 600 600 400 400 200 200 1980-84 Category III: Males (sole) Category III: Females (sole) mortality rates (pe 140 120 120 100 100 80 80 60 60 40 40 20 1980-84 1985-89

Figure 24: Cause-specific standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender (sole series)

Corresponding table is Table 38. Category I: communicable disease, maternal, perinatal and nutritional conditions. Category II: non-communicable diseases. Category III: injuries.

Pacific

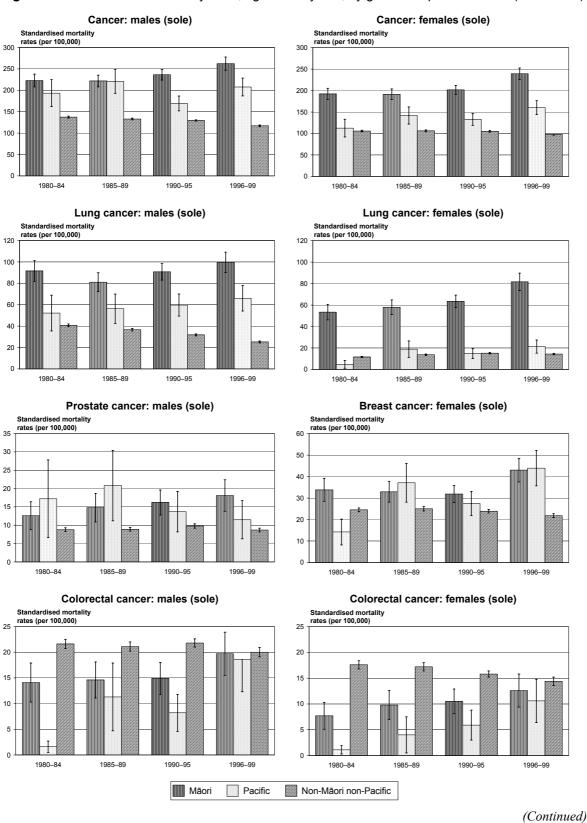
Non-Māori non-Pacific

Māori

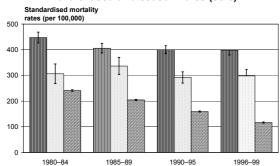
Cause-specific mortality rates (sole series)

The pattern for the sole group was similar to that for the prioritised pattern.

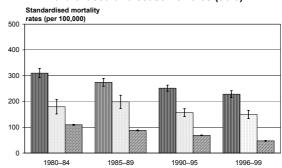
Figure 25: Standardised mortality rates, ages 1–74 years, by gender – specific causes (sole series)



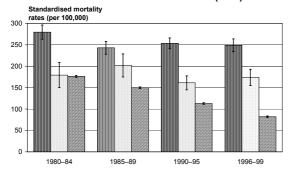




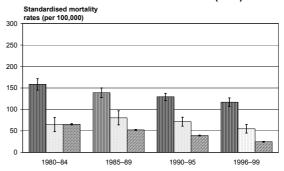
Cardiovascular disease: females (sole)



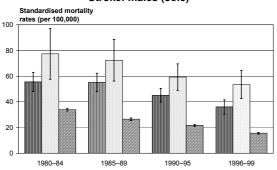
Ischaemic heart disease: males (sole)



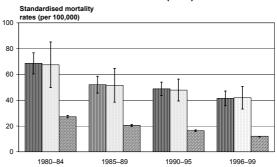
Ischaemic heart disease: females (sole)



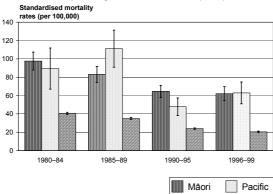
Stroke: males (sole)



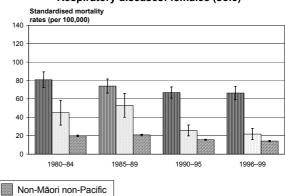
Stroke: females (sole)

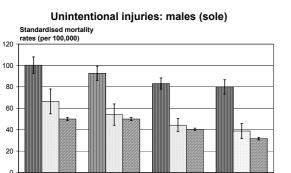


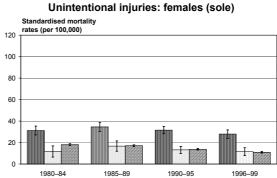
Respiratory diseases: males (sole)



Respiratory diseases: females (sole)

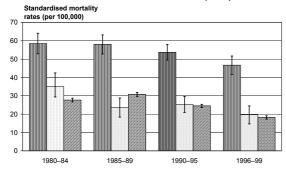


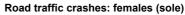


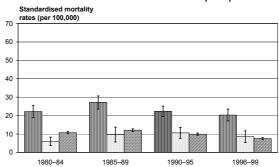




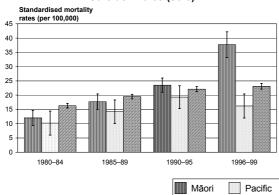
1990-95



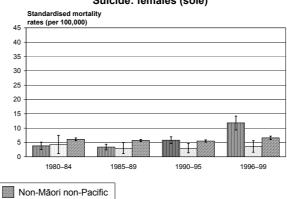








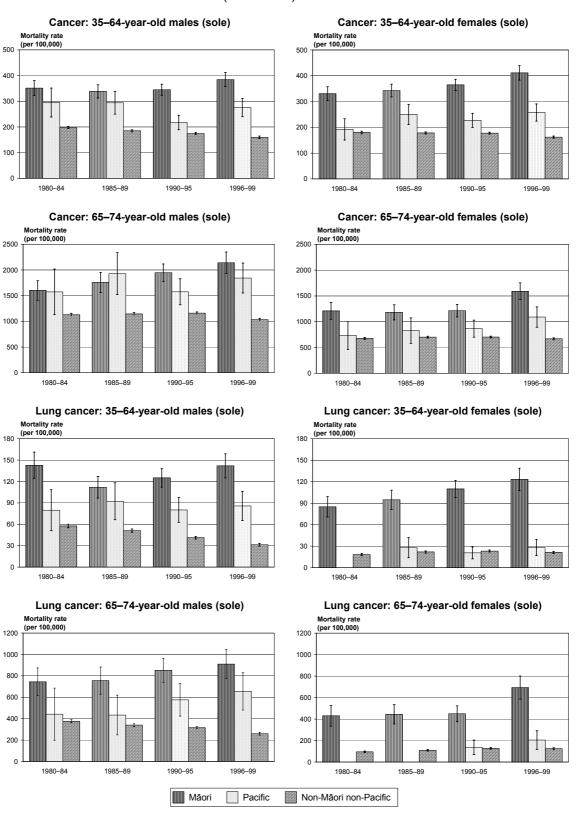
Suicide: females (sole)



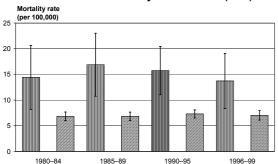
Corresponding table is Table 40.

Selected causes – specific age groups (sole series)

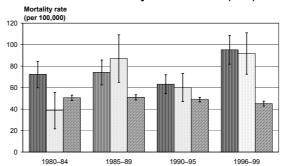
Figure 26: Mortality rate in 35–64 and 65–74-year-old males and females for cancers and cardiovascular diseases (sole series)



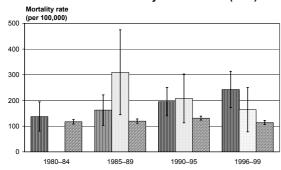
Prostate cancer: 35-64-year-old males (sole)



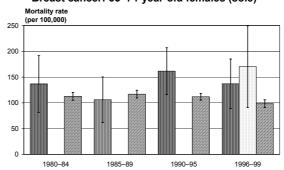
Breast cancer: 35-64-year-old females (sole)



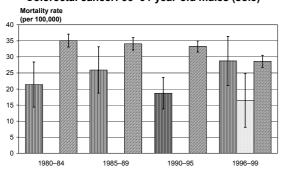
Prostate cancer: 65-74-year-old males (sole)



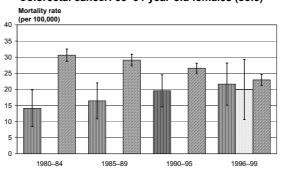
Breast cancer: 65-74-year-old females (sole)



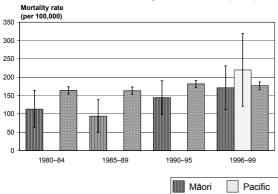
Colorectal cancer: 35-64-year-old males (sole)



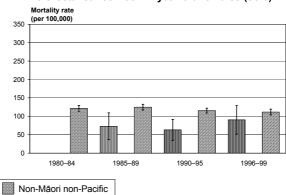
Colorectal cancer: 35-64-year-old females (sole)



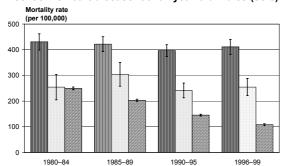
Colorectal cancer: 65-74-year-old males (sole)



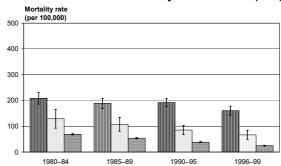
Colorectal cancer: 65-74-year-old females (sole)



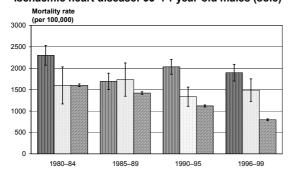
Ischaemic heart disease: 35-64-year-old males (sole)



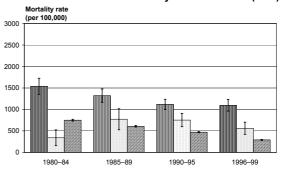
Ischaemic heart disease: 35-64-year-old females (sole)



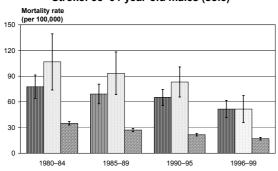
Ischaemic heart disease: 65-74-year-old males (sole)



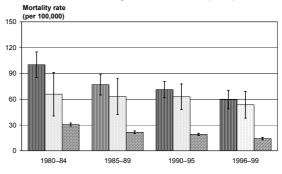
Ischaemic heart disease: 65-74-year-old females (sole)



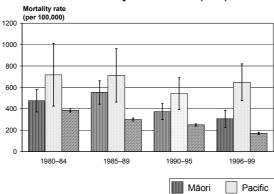
Stroke: 35-64-year-old males (sole)



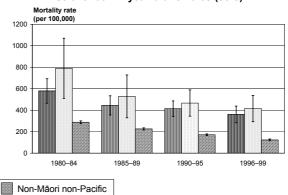
Stroke: 35-64-year-old females (sole)



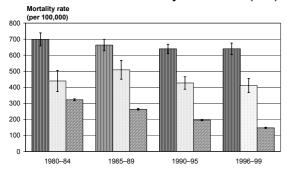
Stroke: 65-74-year-old males (sole)



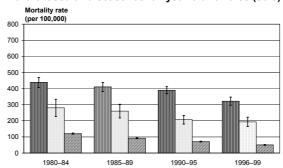
Stroke: 65-74-year-old females (sole)



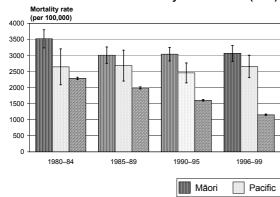
Cardiovascular disease: 35-64-year-old males (sole)



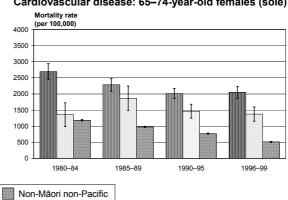
Cardiovascular disease: 35-64-year-old females (sole)



Cardiovascular disease: 65-74-year-old males (sole)

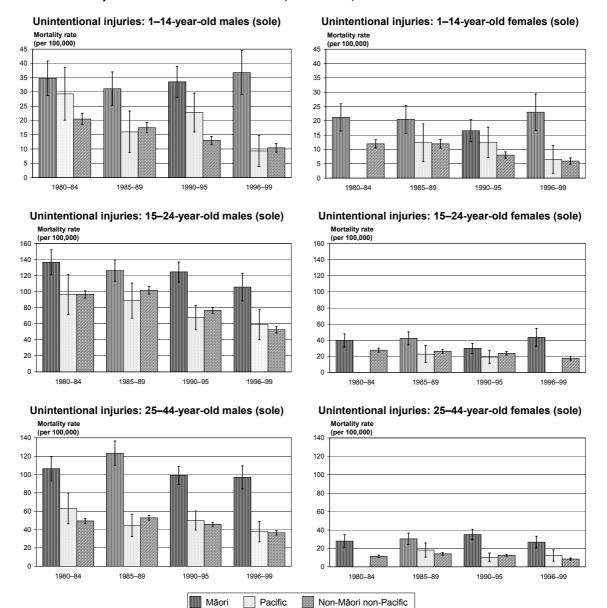


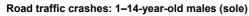
Cardiovascular disease: 65-74-year-old females (sole)

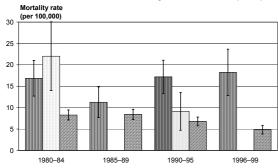


Corresponding table is Table 42.

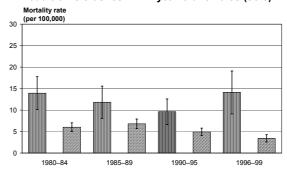
Figure 27: Mortality rate in 1–14, 15–24 and 25–44-year-old males and females for unintentional injuries and road traffic crashes (sole series)



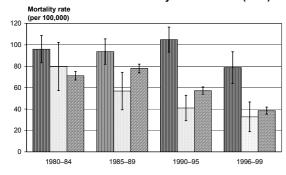




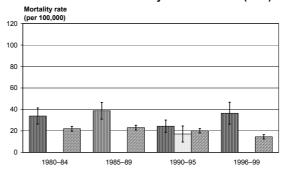
Road traffic crashes: 1-14-year-old females (sole)



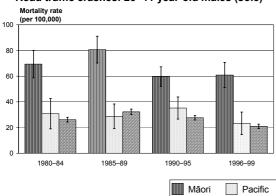
Road traffic crashes: 15-24-year-old males (sole)



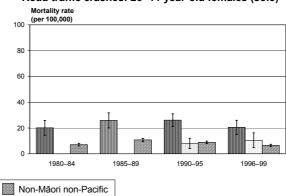
Road traffic crashes: 15-24-year-old females (sole)



Road traffic crashes: 25-44-year-old males (sole)

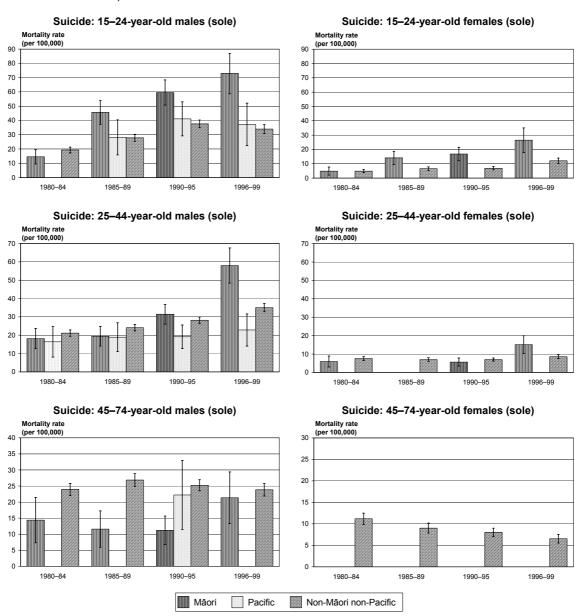


Road traffic crashes: 25-44-year-old females (sole)



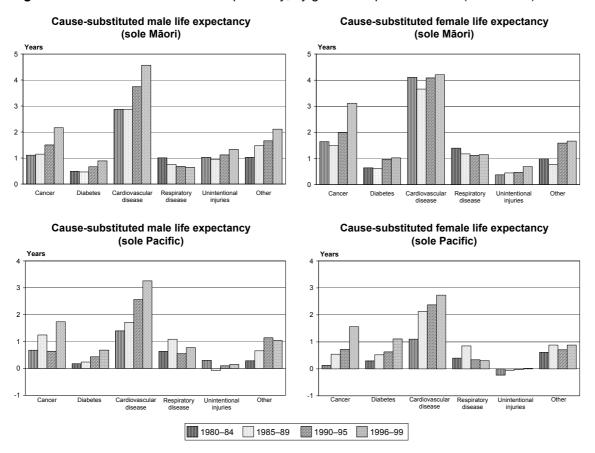
Corresponding table is Table 43.

Figure 28: Mortality rate in 15–24, 25–44 and 45–74-year-old males and females for suicide (sole series)



Corresponding table is Table 44.

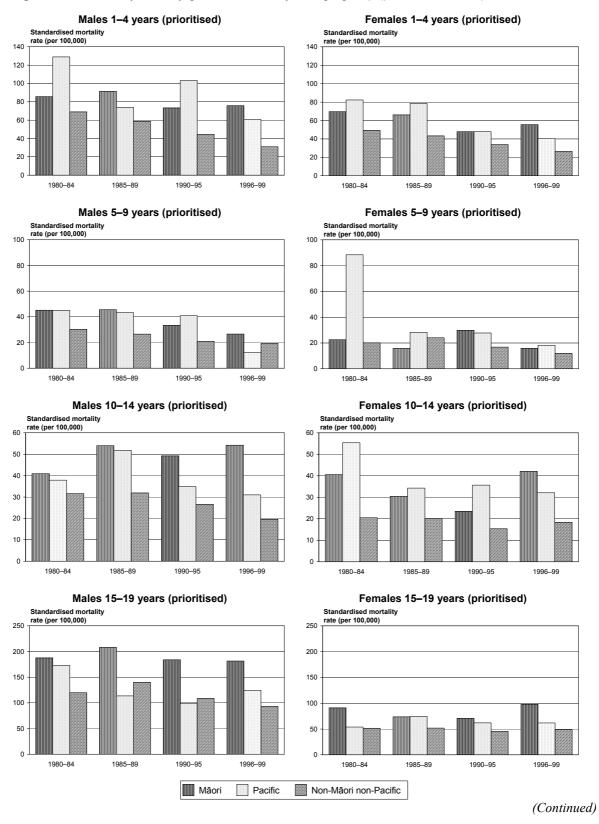
Figure 29: Cause substituted life expectancy, by gender – specific causes (sole series)

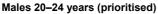


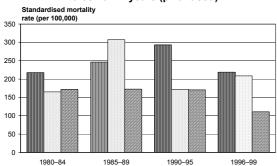
Corresponding table is Table 48.

Appendix 5: Mortality Rates by Five-year Age Categories

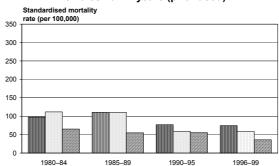
Figure 30: Mortality rate, by gender and five-year age group (prioritised series)



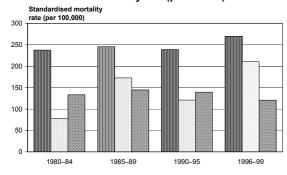




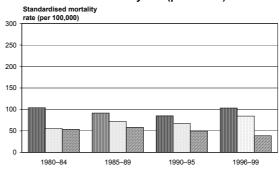
Females 20-24 years (prioritised)



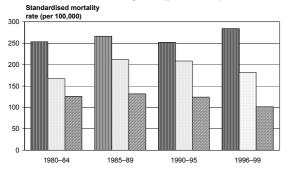
Males 25-29 years (prioritised)



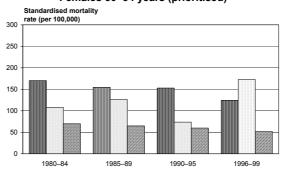
Females 25-29 years (prioritised)



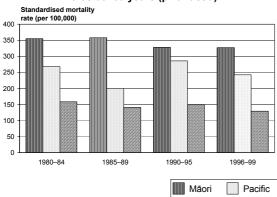
Males 30-34 years (prioritised)



Females 30-34 years (prioritised)

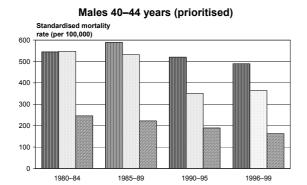


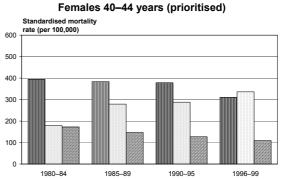
Males 35-39 years (prioritised)

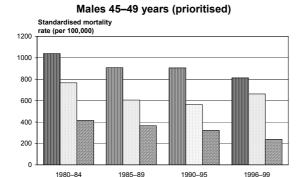


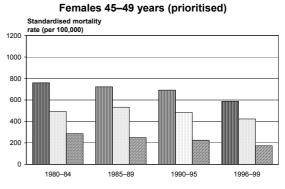
Females 35-39 years (prioritised)

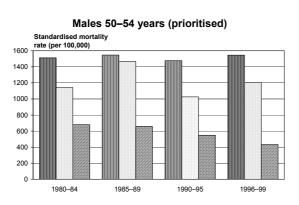


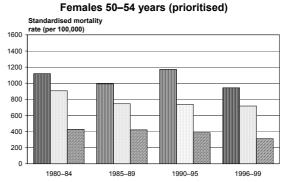


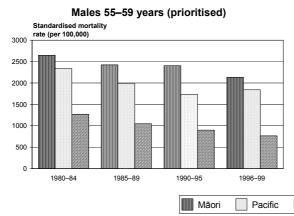


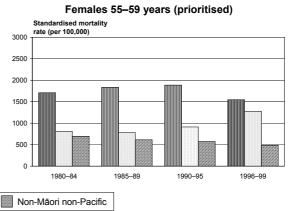


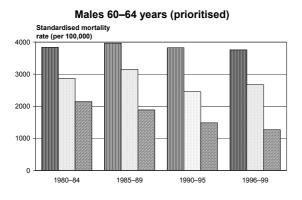


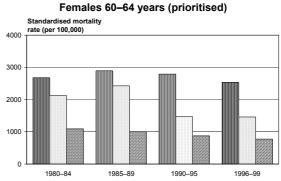


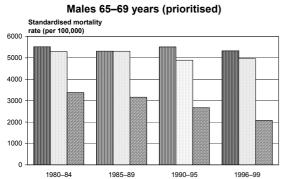


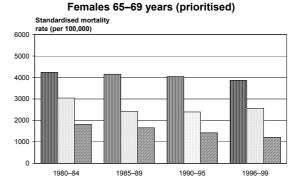


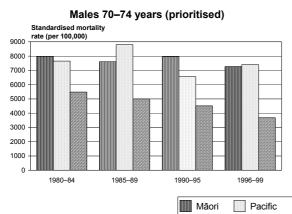


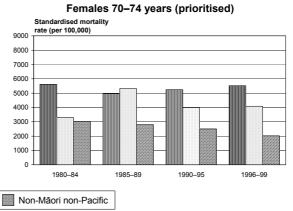






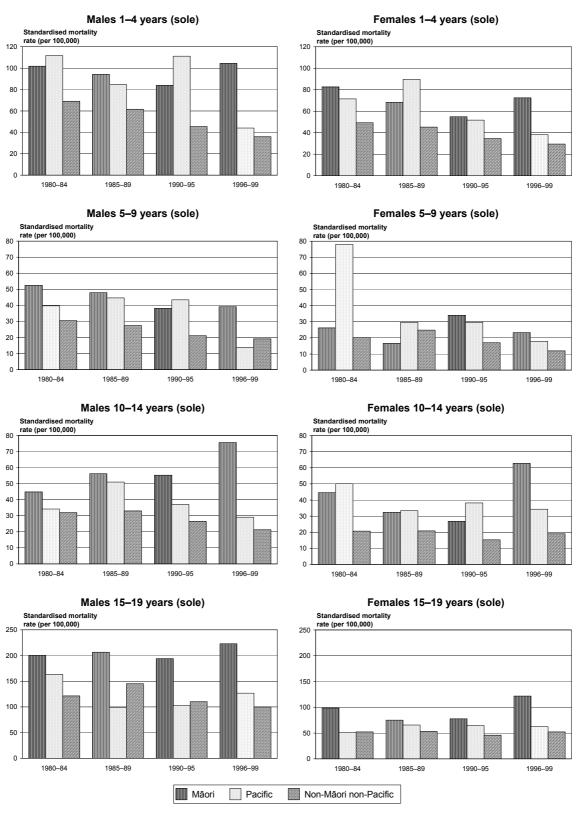


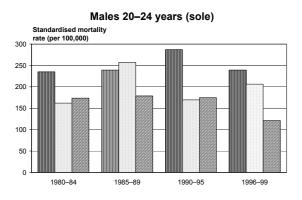


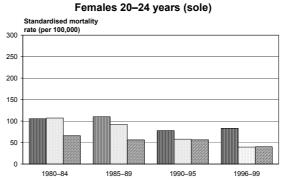


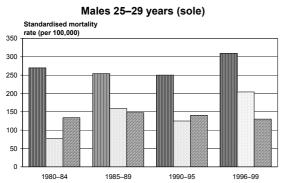
Corresponding table is Table 51.

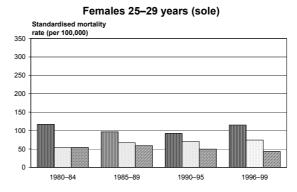
Figure 31: Mortality rate, by gender and five-year age group (sole series)

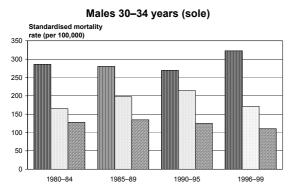


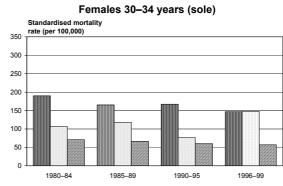




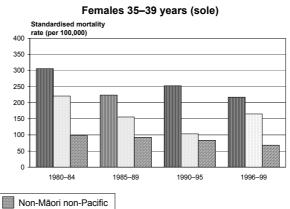


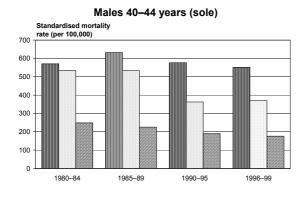


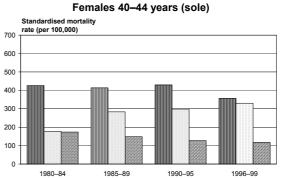


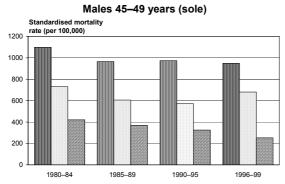


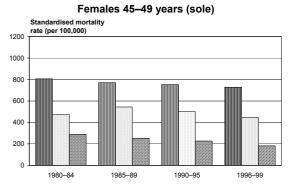


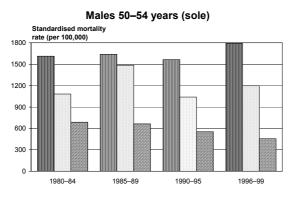


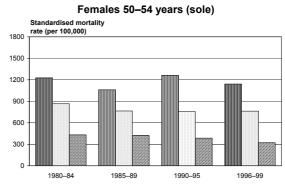


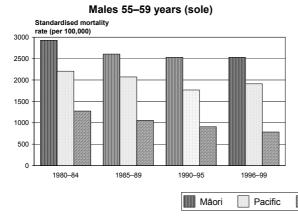


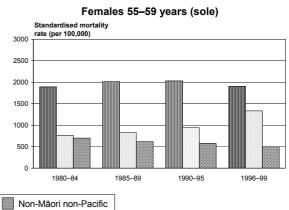


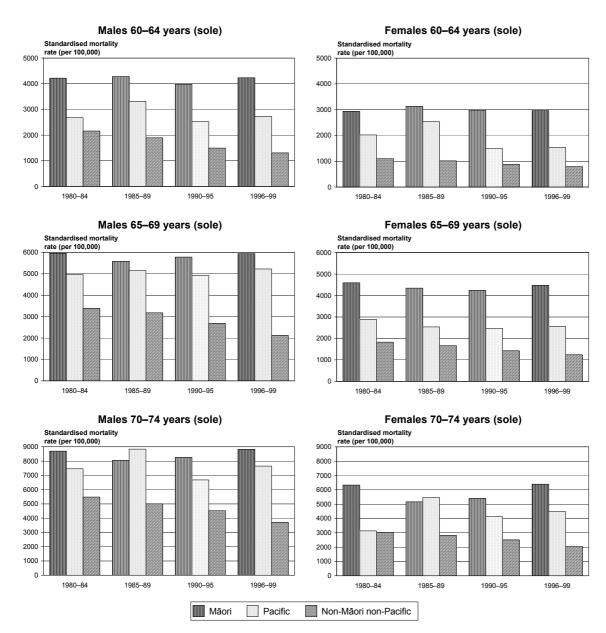












Corresponding table is Table 52.

 Table 51:
 Age-specific mortality rates, by gender (five-year age groups) – prioritised series

| Age group | Prioritised ethnic group | Males | | | | Females | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | |
| 1–4 | Māori | 85.7 | 91.4 | 73.3 | 75.8 | 69.6 | 66.0 | 47.9 | 55.5 | |
| years | Pacific | 128.9 | 74.1 | 103.2 | 60.8 | 82.3 | 78.6 | 47.9 | 40.4 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 69.0 | 58.8 | 44.6 | 30.9 | 49.3 | 43.3 | 33.9 | 26.4 | |
| 5–9 years | Māori | 45.2 | 45.6 | 33.4 | 26.6 | 22.5 | 15.8 | 29.8 | 15.9 | |
| | Pacific | 45.0 | 43.3 | 40.9 | 12.2 | 88.4 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 18.2 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.3 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 16.8 | 11.9 | |
| 10–14 years | Māori | 40.9 | 54.0 | 49.2 | 54.2 | 40.6 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 42.1 | |
| | Pacific | 37.9 | 51.8 | 34.9 | 31.0 | 55.4 | 34.3 | 35.7 | 32.1 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 31.6 | 31.9 | 26.6 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 15.4 | 18.4 | |
| 15–19 years | Māori | 187.4 | 208.0 | 183.9 | 181.5 | 91.0 | 73.6 | 70.4 | 97.8 | |
| | Pacific | 172.9 | 113.5 | 98.2 | 124.5 | 53.8 | 74.4 | 61.9 | 61.8 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 119.7 | 140.0 | 108.6 | 93.3 | 51.6 | 51.8 | 45.7 | 48.6 | |
| 20–24 | Māori | 217.8 | 246.5 | 293.1 | 218.9 | 97.5 | 110.3 | 76.8 | 74.5 | |
| years | Pacific | 165.0 | 307.6 | 172.3 | 208.8 | 111.8 | 110.4 | 58.8 | 58.2 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 171.7 | 172.8 | 170.5 | 110.9 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 55.4 | 35.9 | |
| 25–29 years | Māori | 237.8 | 245.7 | 239.2 | 270.0 | 104.0 | 91.5 | 84.9 | 103.4 | |
| | Pacific | 78.4 | 172.8 | 120.9 | 210.6 | 55.3 | 71.9 | 67.4 | 84.6 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 133.3 | 144.5 | 139.4 | 120.7 | 53.6 | 58.2 | 49.8 | 38.7 | |
| 30–34 | Māori | 253.4 | 266.3 | 251.9 | 284.1 | 170.3 | 154.8 | 153.0 | 124.5 | |
| years | Pacific | 167.1 | 211.6 | 208.5 | 181.8 | 108.1 | 126.1 | 73.8 | 172.8 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 125.6 | 131.6 | 124.1 | 101.5 | 69.9 | 64.9 | 60.0 | 51.7 | |
| 35–39 | Māori | 354.8 | 357.8 | 327.6 | 327.1 | 279.1 | 203.3 | 220.9 | 188.8 | |
| years | Pacific | 267.9 | 200.5 | 285.7 | 242.2 | 222.6 | 157.7 | 98.2 | 169.0 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 158.1 | 140.7 | 149.9 | 129.2 | 96.8 | 91.2 | 83.5 | 62.6 | |
| 40–44 years | Māori | 544.4 | 588.8 | 520.4 | 489.4 | 394.2 | 383.1 | 378.5 | 310.3 | |
| | Pacific | 547.7 | 531.9 | 350.4 | 364.6 | 178.9 | 278.9 | 287.8 | 335.9 | |
| 45–49 years | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 245.7 | 222.2 | 189.3 | 163.0 | 172.4 | 146.8 | 127.1 | 109.0 | |
| | Māori | 1040.1 | 908.7 | 905.8 561.8 | 812.0 | 759.0 | 722.0 | 692.0 | 588.3 423.2 | |
| | Pacific Non-Māori non-Pacific | 766.2 416.8 | 605.5 365.7 | 322.2 | 662.8 237.3 | 492.6 286.0 | 532.7 249.6 | 483.0 226.0 | 423.2 173.4 | |
| FO F4 | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 50–54 years | Māori Pacific | 1511.2 1142.7 | 1547.5 1467.7 | 1477.5 1025.6 | 1546.8 1205.4 | 1119.0 906.2 | 991.8 744.7 | 1170.8 736.6 | 942.2 717.7 | |
| • | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 680.3 | 656.9 | 548.4 | 432.3 | 427.6 | 421.0 | 385.0 | 311.9 | |
| 55–59 | Māori | 2647.2 | 2423.8 | 2403.0 | 2134.8 | 1708.6 | 1837.5 | 1886.0 | 1544.7 | |
| years | Pacific | 2334.0 | 1993.8 | 1735.0 | 1841.4 | 810.6 | 779.3 | 912.6 | 1275.6 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1264.9 | 1049.4 | 899.5 | 763.5 | 694.5 | 613.2 | 573.2 | 487.4 | |
| 60–64 years | Māori | 3838.7 | 3966.1 | 3824.3 | 3753.9 | 2679.4 | 2894.8 | 2792.3 | 2538.2 | |
| | Pacific | 2869.5 | 3150.4 | 2454.0 | 2672.5 | 2127.4 | 2425.0 | 1467.8 | 1460.6 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2145.3 | 1885.2 | 1482.5 | 1268.2 | 1089.4 | 1008.3 | 875.4 | 774.9 | |
| 65–69 years | Māori | 5515.6 | 5312.3 | 5506.9 | 5322.8 | 4242.0 | 4155.1 | 4044.4 | 3863.9 | |
| | Pacific | 5293.2 | 5309.4 | 4891.6 | 4959.1 | 3044.4 | 2429.3 | 2395.2 | 2560.9 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3378.8 | 3165.1 | 2670.0 | 2078.9 | 1821.1 | 1657.9 | 1423.4 | 1216.5 | |
| 70–74 years | Māori | 7967.1 | 7605.1 | 7955.2 | 7269.2 | 5610.3 | 4960.4 | 5244.6 | 5518.1 | |
| | Pacific | 7652.3 | 8805.3 | 6554.9 | 7405.4 | 3302.6 | 5326.6 | 3982.5 | 4091.1 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 5475.0 | 4996.2 | 4508.5 | 3681.1 | 3032.7 | 2808.8 | 2500.1 | 2021.5 | |

 Table 52:
 Age-specific mortality rates, by gender (five-year age groups) – sole series

| Age group | Sole ethnic group | Males | | | | Females | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | 1980–84 | 1985–89 | 1990–95 | 1996–99 | |
| 1–4 years | Māori | 101.8 | 94.2 | 84.0 | 104.4 | 82.6 | 68.3 | 54.9 | 72.5 | |
| | Pacific | 111.7 | 84.7 | 111.2 | 44.0 | 71.5 | 89.7 | 51.8 | 38.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 69.1 | 61.6 | 45.5 | 36.0 | 49.3 | 45.3 | 34.6 | 29.5 | |
| 5–9 years | Māori | 52.5 | 47.9 | 38.1 | 39.1 | 26.2 | 16.6 | 34.0 | 23.3 | |
| | Pacific | 39.7 | 44.6 | 43.4 | 13.8 | 78.0 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 17.9 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 30.5 | 27.4 | 21.1 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 24.8 | 17.0 | 11.9 | |
| 10–14 years | Māori | 44.8 | 56.2 | 55.3 | 75.6 | 44.6 | 32.4 | 26.7 | 62.7 | |
| | Pacific | 34.2 | 51.0 | 37.0 | 29.1 | 50.1 | 33.4 | 38.2 | 34.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 32.0 | 33.0 | 26.6 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 15.3 | 19.0 | |
| 15–19 | Māori | 200.2 | 206.6 | 194.2 | 223.0 | 98.5 | 75.1 | 77.6 | 121.9 | |
| years | Pacific | 163.4 | 99.3 | 102.6 | 126.7 | 50.7 | 65.6 | 64.6 | 62.4 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 121.3 | 145.2 | 110.3 | 99.8 | 52.1 | 53.3 | 45.9 | 52.2 | |
| 20–24 | Māori | 235.0 | 239.4 | 287.2 | 239.4 | 105.4 | 110.1 | 77.8 | 83.3 | |
| years | Pacific | 162.1 | 257.2 | 169.6 | 206.4 | 107.1 | 91.9 | 58.0 | 39.4 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 173.7 | 178.6 | 174.8 | 121.3 | 65.8 | 56.1 | 56.2 | 40.3 | |
| 25–29 | Māori | 269.5 | 254.3 | 250.2 | 309.1 | 116.8 | 96.4 | 92.1 | 115.1 | |
| years | Pacific | 77.3 | 159.4 | 124.9 | 204.1 | 53.9 | 66.9 | 70.2 | 74.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 134.2 | 147.6 | 140.6 | 130.1 | 54.0 | 59.1 | 49.7 | 43.3 | |
| 30–34 | Māori | 285.5 | 280.0 | 269.2 | 322.5 | 189.9 | 165.2 | 167.3 | 146.8 | |
| years | Pacific | 165.0 | 197.6 | 214.2 | 171.4 | 106.7 | 118.0 | 76.6 | 147.7 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 127.4 | 134.6 | 125.3 | 110.6 | 70.8 | 66.2 | 60.2 | 56.9 | |
| 35–39 | Māori | 392.9 | 391.6 | 363.8 | 357.6 | 305.7 | 223.9 | 252.2 | 217.2 | |
| years | Pacific | 267.4 | 195.4 | 300.4 | 218.3 | 220.7 | 155.6 | 103.2 | 165.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 160.1 | 143.2 | 150.3 | 142.0 | 98.0 | 92.6 | 83.5 | 68.2 | |
| 40–44 | Māori | 569.8 | 632.0 | 576.0 | 550.9 | 426.2 | 413.9 | 429.1 | 356.2 | |
| years | Pacific | 534.6 | 533.2 | 362.4 | 369.9 | 176.9 | 283.2 | 298.7 | 330.1 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 248.3 | 225.4 | 190.3 | 176.1 | 174.0 | 148.6 | 127.4 | 118.0 | |
| 45–49 | Māori | 1096.8 | 965.3 | 973.6 | 948.2 | 805.3 | 770.5 | 752.9 | 728.0 | |
| years | Pacific | 729.8 | 605.5 | 570.8 | 679.9 | 473.6 | 544.1 | 501.4 | 446.2 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 420.3 | 368.9 | 324.9 | 251.7 | 288.2 | 251.4 | 227.4 | 181.2 | |
| 50–54 years | Māori | 1613.0 | 1640.3 | 1564.6 | 1790.9 | 1227.3 | 1060.1 | 1263.4 | 1142.0 | |
| years | Pacific | 1081.7 | 1486.0 | 1039.1 | 1197.9 | 866.2 | 765.9 | 756.9 | 763.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 687.5 | 662.4 | 552.5 | 455.6 | 430.9 | 423.9 | 387.0 | 323.0 | |
| 55–59 years | Māori | 2924.1 | 2605.8 | 2529.0 | 2525.6 | 1890.6 | 2014.0 | 2029.4 | 1904.2 | |
| years | Pacific | 2205.7 | 2070.9 | 1766.7 | 1910.8 | 763.2 | 825.0 | 940.7 | 1333.8 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 1275.1 | 1056.0 | 905.7 | 784.6 | 699.9 | 615.6 | 575.7 | 498.1 | |
| 60–64 years | Māori | 4219.2 | 4281.0 | 3981.9 | 4233.5 | 2931.0 | 3131.1 | 2981.7 | 2968.4 | |
| | Pacific | 2679.4 | 3316.8 | 2527.1 | 2729.7 | 2018.9 | 2533.8 | 1493.1 | 1538.9 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 2160.1 | 1895.5 | 1493.3 | 1303.9 | 1097.4 | 1013.6 | 880.2 | 793.9 | |
| 65–69 years | Māori | 5951.7 | 5585.5 | 5782.9 | 5945.4 | 4589.7 | 4342.7 | 4238.7 | 4468.4 | |
| | Pacific | 4957.5 | 5157.7 | 4925.0 | 5226.7 | 2887.1 | 2537.3 | 2468.9 | 2560.2 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 3389.8 | 3176.7 | 2679.9 | 2119.2 | 1828.7 | 1664.2 | 1428.2 | 1240.0 | |
| 70–74 years | Māori | 8696.3 | 8039.8 | 8254.2 | 8828.6 | 6334.1 | 5164.5 | 5402.0 | 6400.2 | |
| , 50013 | Pacific | 7460.1 | 8840.1 | 6676.5 | 7650.3 | 3130.6 | 5467.7 | 4122.8 | 4490.3 | |
| | Non-Māori non-Pacific | 5481.0 | 5005.4 | 4519.8 | 3715.0 | 3038.6 | 2815.4 | 2506.7 | 2041.7 | |